

A
CATALOGUE
OF
THE MOTHS OF INDIA,

COMPILED BY
E. C. COTES,
FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN MUSEUM,
AND
Colonel C. SWINHOE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Pt. II.—BOMBYCES.



CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1887.



22200067876

Med
K5805

A

CATALOGUE

OF

THE MOTHS OF INDIA,

COMPILED BY

E. C. COTES,

FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN MUSEUM,

AND

COLONEL C. SWINHOE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Pt. II.—BOMBYCES.



CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1887.

1915/57

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	
Call	
No.	32

GROUP BOMBYCES.

FAMILY ÆGERIIDÆ.

Genus *Sphecia*.

188. *SPHECIA CONTRACTA*.

Sphecia contracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. viii, p. 11, (1856).
I. M., Sibsagar.

189. *SPHECIA REPANDA*.

Sphecia repanda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. viii, p. 11, (1856).
N. India.

Genus *Pramila*.

190. *PRAMILA ATKINSONI*.

Pramila atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 1, (1879).
Sikkim.

Genus *Tinthia*.

191. *TINTHIA CUPREIPENNIS*.

Egeria cupreipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. xxxi, p. 11, (1864).
Tinthia cupreipennis, Butler, Ann. N. H. ser. iv, vol. 14, p. 408, (1874).
S. India.

Genus *Ægeria*.

192. *ÆGERIA ALTERNA*.

Ægeria alterna, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. xxxi, p. 10, (1864).
S. India.

193. *ÆGERIA FLAVA*.

Ægeria flava, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 8, (1879).
Darjiling.

194. *ÆGERIA TRICINCTA*.

Ægeria tricincta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 8, (1879).
————— Kellicott, Bull. Buff. Soc. iv, p. 62, (1882).*

Darjiling.

Genus *Melittia*.195. *MELITTIA ASTARTE*.

Trochilium astarte, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 61, pl. 30, fig. 4, (1848).
Melittia astarte, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 70, (1856).

Central India.

196. *MELITTIA BOMBYLIFORMIS*.

Sphinx bombiliformis, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 241, pl. 400, fig. c, (1782).
Melittia anthredoniformis, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 128, (1816).
Melittia bombyliformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 69, (1856).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 284, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 794.

Melittia bombylipennis, Boisd., Lep. Het. i, p. 465, (1875).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Java.

197. *MELITTIA EURYTION*.

Trochilium eurytion, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 62, pl. 30, fig. 5, (1848).
Melittia eurytion, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 70, (1856).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 794.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), and Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sibsagar, Poona.

198. *MELITTIA GIGANTEA*.

Melittia gigantea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 413.
 ———— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 4, (1883).*

Mussooree.

199. *MELITTIA INDICA*.

Melittia indica, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. iv, vol. 14, p. 411, (1874).
Melittia bombyliformis (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 69,
 (1856).

N. India.

200. *MELITTIA NEPCHA*.

Melittia nepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

201. *MELITTIA NEWARA*.

Melittia newara, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

202. *MELITTIA PHORCUS*.

Trochilium phorcus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 62, pl. 30, fig. 7, (1848).
Melittia phorcus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. iv, vol. 14, p. 411, note, (1874).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Central India.

Family ZYGÆNIDÆ.

Genus *Zygæna*.

211. ZYGÆNA AFGHANA.

Zygæna afghana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, pl. viia, fig. 1,
(1859).
Afghanistan.

212. ZYGÆNA ASOKA.

Zygæna asoka, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
N.-W. India.

213. ZYGÆNA CASHMIRENSIS.

Zygæna cashmirensis, Kollar, Kashmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 459, pl. 19, fig.
6, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 102, (1854).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).

I. M., Mussooree (Templeton).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kasauli, Murree.

Also recorded from Kashmir, Nepal.

Genus *Procris*.

214. PROCRIS STIPATA.

Procris stipata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 114, (1854).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 13, pl. 7, fig. 9,
(1877).

N. India.

Genus *Northia*.

215. NORTHIA KHASIANA.

Northia khasiana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

Genus *Tasema*.

216. TASEMA BIPARS.

Tasema bipars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1597, (1856).

India.

Genus *Procotes*.

217. PROCOTES DIMINUTA.

Euchromia diminuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 230, (1854).

Syntomis diminuta, Walker, loc cit. vii, p. 1592, (1856).

Procotes diminuta, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 37, pl. 95, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Syntomis*.218. *SYNTOMIS ALBIFRONS*.

Syntomis albifrons, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 6.
Tenasserim.

219. *SYNTOMIS ANDERSONI*.

Syntomis andersoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 244, pl. 18, fig. 1.
Anderson's Researches, p. 926, pl. 81, fig. 4,
(1878).

Yunan.

220. *SYNTOMIS APERIENS*.

Syntomis aperiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 68, (1864).
S. India.

221. *SYNTOMIS ARTINA*.

Syntomis artina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 347.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, pl. 94, fig. 4, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
Also recorded from Calcutta.

222. *SYNTOMIS ATEREUS*.

Sphinx atereus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 240, pl. 400, fig. A, (1779).
Syntomis aterea, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 122, (1816).
Syntomis atereus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 128, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa.
Also recorded from Madras, China.

223. *SYNTOMIS ATKINSONI*.

Syntomis atkinsoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18,
fig. 2.

Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 347.

Moore, Anderson's Researches, p. 927, pl. 81, fig. 5,
(1878).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845.

I. M. Mergui (Anderson), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Also recorded from Yunan, Moulmein, Tenasserim.

224. *SYNTOMIS AUSTENI*.

Syntomis austeni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
N.-E. Bengal.

225. *SYNTOMIS BERINDA*.

Syntomis berinda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 8.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar.
Also recorded from Tenasserim.

226. SYNTOMIS BICINCTA.

Syntomis bicincta, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 460, pl. 19, fig. 8,
(1848.)
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), N. Khasi, Kulu (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

227. SYNTOMIS CERBERA.

Sphinx cerbera, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ultr., p. 363, (1764).
————— Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 806, (1767).
————— Cram., Pap. Exot. i, p. 13, pl. 83, fig. F (1775).
Zygæna cerbera, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 160, (1781).
————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 103, (1787).
————— Ent. Syst. iii, I, p. 391, (1793).
————— Sulz. Abgek. Gesch., pl. 23, fig. 110, (1776).*
Sphinx (Zygæna) cerbera, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2393.*
Cænochromia cerbera, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 121, (1816).
Syntomis cerbera, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 118, pl. 7, fig. 6, (1829).*
————— Westw., Ed. Drury, i, pl. 26, fig. 2, (1837).*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).

Africa, Bengal.

228. SYNTOMIS CHERRA.

Syntomis cherra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).
Cherrapunji.

229. SYNTOMIS CUPREIPENNIS.

Syntomis cupreipennis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. (1876), p. 347.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

I. M., Sibsagar.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona.
Also recorded from Calcutta.

230. SYNTOMIS CYSSEA.

Sphinx cysseus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 124, pl. 355, fig. B, (1782).
Zygæna collaris, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 388, (1793).
Syntomis collaris, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 121, (1816).
Syntomis cyssea, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. 1143, pl. 7, fig. 2, (1829).*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).
————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.
Syntomis schænerri, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 112, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1829).*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).
————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1592, (1856).
Syntomis cuprea, Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 277.
————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.

I. M., Calcutta (de Niceville), Karachi (Swinhoe), Naga Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Karachi.
Also recorded from Coromandel, Ceylon, Nepal.

231. SYNTOMIS CYSSEOIDES.

Syntomis cyseoides, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 346.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, pl. 95, fig. 1, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.
 Also recorded from Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

232. SYNTOMIS DIAPHANA.

Syntomis diaphana, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 460, pl. 19, fig. 7, (1848).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 126, (1854).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
 Also recorded from Mussooree.

233. SYNTOMIS DIPTERA.

Zygæna diptera, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 165, (1781).
 _____ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 106, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, I, p. 403, (1793).
Syntomis diptera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 134, (1854).
 E. Indies.

234. SYNTOMIS DISCINOTA.

Syntomis discinota, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 13, (1879).
 Khasi Hills.

235. SYNTOMIS DISRUPTA.

Syntomis disrupta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 5.
 Tenasserim.

236. SYNTOMIS DIVISA.

Syntomis divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. 1, p. 131, (1854).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 16, pl. 6, fig. 14, (1877).
 I. M., Khasi Hills.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikhim.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

237. SYNTOMIS EXTENSA.

Syntomis extensa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1863, (1866).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.
 Collection Swinhoe, Matheran, Mahableswar.

238. SYNTOMIS FERVIDA.

Syntomis fervida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 131, (1854).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 18, pl. 6, fig. 16, (1877).
 Moulmein, E. Indies.
 I. M., a specimen with no history.

239. SYNTOMIS FYTCHEI.

Syntomis fytchei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 246, pl. 18, fig. 3.
 _____ Anderson's Researches, p. 928, pl. 81, fig. 6, (1878).

Yunan.

240. SYNTOMIS GEORGINA.

Syntomis georgina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 34, pl. 95, fig. 2, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Also recorded from S. India.

241. SYNTOMIS GODARTII.

Syntomis godartii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. 115, pl. 7, fig. 3, (1829).*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).

Bengal, Coromandel, Molucca Is.

242. SYNTOMIS GROTEI.

Syntomis grotei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18, fig. 4.
 _____ Anderson's Researches, p. 928, pl. 81, fig. 7, (1878).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 844.

Yunan, Tenasserim.

243. SYNTOMIS HYALINA.

Syntomis hyalina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 13, (1879).
 Darjiling.

244. SYNTOMIS HYDATINA.

Syntomis hydatina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 346.
 Calcutta.

245. SYNTOMIS IMAON.

Sphinx adscita imaon, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 94, pl. 248, fig. E, (1779).
Syntomis imaon, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 122, (1816).
 _____ Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 114, (1829).*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 127, (1854).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Sylhet, Hongkong, Surinam.

246. SYNTOMIS KHASIANA.

Syntomis khasiana, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 Khasi Hills.

247. SYNTOMIS LATREILLII.

Syntomis latreillii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 117, pl. 7, fig. 5, (1829).*
 _____ Chenu, Enc. d'Hist. Nat. Pap. p. 246, fig. 426.*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M. I, p. 121, (1854).
 _____ Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 343.

Java, Amboina, China, S. India.

248. SYNTOMIS LEPCHA.

Syntomis lepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. I, p. 12, (1879).
Darjiling.

249. SYNTOMIS LIBERA.

Syntomis libera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 78, (1864).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845.
Upper Tenasserim.

250. SYNTOMIS LUCINA.

Syntomis lucina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
Nepal, Calcutta.

251. SYNTOMIS MASONI.

Syntomis masoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 4.
Tenasserim.

252. SYNTOMIS MELAS.

Syntomis melas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 133, (1854).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., i, p. 17, pl. 6, fig. 10,
(1877).

I. M., Dunsiri, Shillong, N. Khasi, Sibsagar.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Nepal.

253. SYNTOMIS MONTANA.

Syntomis montana, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 349.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. II, p. 36, pl. 94, fig. 5, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

I. M., Poona (Murray), Karachi.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Ceylon, Bombay.

254. SYNTOMIS NEWARA.

Syntomis newara, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).
Darjiling.

255. SYNTOMIS OCHSENHEIMERI.

Syntomis ochsenheimeri, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 116, pl. 7, fig. 4, (1829).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).
Bengal, Jáva, Africa.

256. SYNTOMIS ŒNONE.

Syntomis œnone, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 344.
Syntomis diaphana, var. Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 126, (1854).
Mussoorée.

257. SYNTOMIS PASSALIS.

- Zygæna passalis*, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 159, (1781).
 _____ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 102, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, p. 391, (1793).
Sphinx creusa, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 94, pl. 248, fig. F, (1779).
Syntomis creusa, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 121, pl. 7, fig. I, (1829).*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 123, (1854).
Syntomis passalis, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 120, (1829).*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 123, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, (1882).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta, Bangalore (Nevill).
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Calcutta.
 Also recorded from Coromandel, Ceylon.

258. SYNTOMIS PECTORALIS.

- Syntomis pectoralis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 133, (1854).
 E. Indies.

259. SYNTOMIS SARGANIA.

- Syntomis sargania*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 4.
 Cachar.

260. SYNTOMIS SIAMICA.

- Syntomis siamica*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 70, (1864).
 Siam.

261. SYNTOMIS SLADENI.

- Syntomis sladeni*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18, fig. 5.
 _____ Anderson's Researches, p. 927, pl. 81, fig. 8, (1878).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 844.
 Yunan, Tenasserim.

262. SYNTOMIS SUBMARGINALIS.

- Syntomis submarginalis*, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. p. 89, (1869).
 Benares.

Genus *Callitomis*.

263. CALLITOMIS LEUCOSOMA.

- Callitomis leucosoma*, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 351.
 Kashmir.

264. CALLITOMIS SYNTOMOIDES.

- Callitomis syntomoides*, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 351.
 Kashmir.

Genus **Psichotœ.**265. **PSICHOTÖE DUVAUCELII.**

Psichotœ duvaucelii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 129, pl. 8, fig. 5, (1829).*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1597, (1856).
 ————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.

I. M., Calcutta, Karachi (Murray).
 Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Jerruk (Sind).

266. **PSICHOTÖE INCIPIENS.**

Syntomis incipiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 68, (1864).
Psichotœ incipiens, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.
 S. India.

Genus **Hydrusa.**267. **HYDRUSA FUSIFORMIS.**

Syntomis fusiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1595, (1856).
Hydrusa fusiformis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 India.

268. **HYDRUSA MULTIGUTTA.**

Syntomis multigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 134, (1854).
Hydrusa multigutta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 19, pl. 7, fig. 3, (1877).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Nepal.

269. **HYDRUSA TENUIFORMIS.**

Syntomis tenuiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1595, (1856).
Hydrusa tenuiformis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 India.

270. **HYDRUSA VITREA.**

Syntomis vitrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1594, (1856).
Hydrusa vitrea, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 Sylhet.

Genus **Trianura.**271. **TRIANURA MOOREI.**

Trianura moorei, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.
 Bombay.

Genus **Eressa.**272. **ERESSA AFFINIS.**

Eressa affinis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596, pl. 59, fig. 3.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Travancore, S. Andamans.
 Also recorded from Calcutta, Khasi Hills.

273. *ERESSA CONFINIS*.

Glaucopis confinis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 149, (1854).
Syntomis confinis, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1592, (1856).
Hydrusa confinis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
Eressa confinis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 36, pl. 95, fig. 6, (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, N.-W. Himalayas.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

274. *ERESSA MUSA*.

Eressa musa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290, pl. 20, fig. 1.

Bombay.

Allied to *E. confinis*.

275. *ERESSA SUBAURATA*.

Glaucopis subaurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 149 (1854).
Syntomis subaurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1593. (1856).
Trianura subaurata, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.
Eressa subaurata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 36, pl. 95, fig. 4, (1882).

I. M., Calcutta, N. Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *E. confinis*.

Genus *Dysauxes*.276. *DYSAUXES INDICA*.

Dysauxes indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 291.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Debos*.277. *DEBOS IRATUS*.

Debos iratus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 291, pl. 20, fig. 7.

Deccan.

Genus *Notioptera*.278. *NOTIOPTERA DOLOSA*.

Syntomis dolosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. L. vii, p. 1594, (1856).
Notioptera dolosa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 11, (1881).

N. India.

279. *NOTIOPTERA GLAUCOPOIDES*.

Syntomis glaucopoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 69, (1864).
Notioptera glaucopoides, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.

S. India.

287. EUCHROMIA POLYMENA.

- Sphinx polymena*, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 806, (1767).
 Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 13, fig. D, (1775).
Zygæna polymena, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 162, (1781).
 Mant. Ins. ii, p. 104, (1787).
 Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 396, 34, (1793).
Euchromia polymena, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmctt., p. 121, (1816).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 219, (1854).
 Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 364.
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 39, pl. 94, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 514.
Glaucopis polymena, Westw., Ed. Drury i, p. 50, pl. 26, fig. 1, (1837).*
- I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (Cotes), Sinkip Is. (a variety).
 Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Bombay, Belgaum, Karachi, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from China, Penang, Celebes, Andaman Is.

288. EUCHROMIA RHEBUS.

- Sphinx (adscita) rhebus*, Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 234, fig. F., (1779).
Pompostola rhebus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmctt., p. 120, (1816).
Euchromia (Diospage) rhebus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 213, (1854).
 E. Indies, Africa.

289. EUCHROMIA SIAMENSIS.

- Euchromia siamensis*, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 365.
 Siam.

290. EUCHROMIA THELEBAS.

- Sphinx thelebas*, Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 150, fig. D, (1777).
Euchromia thelebe, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmctt., p. 121, (1816).
Euchromia (Hippola) thelebas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 225, (1854).
Euchromia thelebas, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 365.
 Bengal.

Genus *Callizygæna*.

291. CALLIZYGÆNA NIVIMACULA.

- Callizygæna nivimacula*, Felder, Reise der Novara, pl. 83, fig. 4, (1864-75).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 38, pl. 95, fig. 5, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Artona*.

292. ARTONA CONFUSA.

- Artona confusa*, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 357.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 10, (1881).
Syntomis hübnéri (part), Walker (nec Boisd.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 125, (1854).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mandi (Elwes).

293. ARTONA DISCIVITTA.

Artona discivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 440, (1854).
 _____ Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 8, (1881).

N. India, S. India, Almora.

294. ARTONA FULIGINOSA.

Artona fuliginosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 14, (1879).
 Darjiling.

295. ARTONA FULVIDA.

Artona fulvida, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.
 Moulmein.

296. ARTONA HÜBNERI.

Syntomis hübneri, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 127, pl. 8, fig. 4, (1829).
 _____ (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 125, (1854).
Artona hübneri, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. xii, 1876, p. 344.
 Himalaya, Java, Amboina.

297. ARTONA POSTVITTA.

Artona postvitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 13, (1879).
 Darjiling.

298. ARTONA QUADRIMACULATA.

Artona quadrimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1879), p. 390.
 Mussooree.

299. ARTONA ZEBRAICA.

Artona zebraica, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 9, (1881).
 I. M., Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Almora, Mussooree.

Genus **Rhaphidognatha**.

300. RHAPHIDOGNATHA NIGRESCENS.

Artona nigrescens, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.
 I. M., Kulu (purchased), Mandi.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mandi (Elwes).

Genus *Tascia*.301. *TASCIA CUPREA*.

Syntomis cuprea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1596, (1856).
Tascia cuprea, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

302. *TASCIA QUADRICOLOR*.

Syntomis quadricolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., vii, p. 1596, (1856).
Tascia quadricolor, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.

India.

Genus *Phacusa*.303. *PHACUSA TENEBROSA*.

Glaucopis tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 150, (1854).
Syntomis tenebrosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1592, (1856).
Phacusa tenebrosa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 359.
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 20, pl. 12, fig. 1,
 (1877).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

304. *PHACUSA THORACICA*.

Phacusa thoracica, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, xx, p. 343 (1877).
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 38, pl. 95, fig. 7, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Trypanophora*.305. *TRYPANOPHORA ATKINSONI*.

Trypanophora atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

Darjiling.

306. *TRYPANOPHORA SEMIHYALINA*.

Trypanophora semihyalina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 457, pl. 19,
 figs. 1—4, (1848).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 322, pl. 14,
 fig. 6, (1859).

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 344.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 434, (1854).

————— *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 126, (1864).

Syntomis humeralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1593, (1856).

Trypanophora humeralis, Moore, *loc. cit.* lv, 2, p. 972, (1886).

I. M., Calcutta (deNiceville), Sikkim, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Cachar
 (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Kashmir, Sikkim.

307. TRYPANOPHORA TAPROBANES.

Trypanophora taprobanes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 435, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 40, pl. 95, figs. 8, 8a,
 (1882).

Ceylon.

FAMILY AGARISTIDÆ.

Genus *Eusemia*.

308. EUSEMIA ADULATRIX.

Eusemia adulatrix, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 464, pl. 20, fig. 1,
 (1848).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

Sikkim, Nepal.

309. EUSEMIA AFFLICTA.

Eusemia afflictata, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 118, (1875).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mhow.

Also recorded from Bombay.

310. EUSEMIA ALBOMARGINATA.

Eusemia albomarginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 569.
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 124, (1875).

Burma.

311. EUSEMIA AMATRIX.

Eusemia amatrix, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 68, pl. 33, fig. 4, (1848).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 49, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).

Assam, Java.

312. EUSEMIA ARUNA.

Eusemia aruna, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 6, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

313. EUSEMIA AUSTENI.

Eusemia austeni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 11, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

314. EUSEMIA BASALIS.

- Eusemia basalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 53, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, (1859).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 122, (1875).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 9, pl. 5, fig. 2, (1877).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
 Also recorded from Bengal.

315. EUSEMIA BELLATRIX.

- Eusemia bellatrix*, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 2, (1848).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 46, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288., (1859).
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Yunan, Simla, Sibsagar (Peal),
 Naga Hills, Nepal, Cherra, Sikkim (Elwes and Barnes), Buxa
 (Moti Ram), Mussooree (Templeton.)
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Pegu, Bhotan, Sibsagar, Cachar.
 All recorded from Moulmein, Ceylon, Nepal.

316. EUSEMIA COMMUNICANS.

- Eusemia communicans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. xxxi, p. 50, (1864).
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 119, (1875).

Penang.

317. EUSEMIA COMMUNIS.

- Eusemia communis*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. 4, xv, p. 140, pl. 13, fig. 1,
 (1875).
 _____ Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 119, (1875).
 _____ Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, p. 234, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Sylhet, Naga.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

318. EUSEMIA CONTRACTA.

- Eusemia contracta*, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills.

319. EUSEMIA DENTATRIX.

- Eusemia dentatrix*, Westw. Cab. Or. Ent. p. 68. p. 33, fig. 5, (1848).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. i, p. 46, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
 _____ Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 119, (1875).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Sylhet.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Nepal, Bhotan, Ceylon.

320. EUSEMIA DISTINCTA.

Eusemia distincta, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ————— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 3, (1881).

Sylhet.

321. EUSEMIA DIVES.

Eusemia dives, Boisduval, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 4, (1881).

Darjiling.

Allied to *E. maculatrix*.

322. EUSEMIA FUNEBRIS.

Eusemia funebris, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 569.
 ————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 127, fig. 4, (1883)*.
Agarista funebris, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 124, (1875).

Darjiling.

323. EUSEMIA IRENEA.

Eusemia irenea, Boisduval, Revue et Mag. de Zool. 1874, p. 84.
 ————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 119, (1875).

Khasi Hills, Sumatra.

324. EUSEMIA MACULATRIX.

Eusemia maculatrix, Westw., Nat. Libr. Exot. Moths, p. 88, pl. 2, fig. 3.*
 ————— Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 1, (1848).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 47, (1854).
 ————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1773, (1856).
 ————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 795.
 ————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 118, (1875).
Eusemia faseiatrix, Westw., Cab., Or. Ent., p. 67, (1848).
Heracia vetula (var.) Geyer, Zeitr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. 17, p. 329, figs.
 657 and 658, (1832).*

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar, Naga, Cherrapunji, Buxa
 (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Nepal, Java.

325. EUSEMIA NIGRIPENNIS.

Eusemia nigripennis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ————— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
Episteme nigripennis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 34, pl. 94, fig. 3, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

326. EUSEMIA NIPALENSIS.

Eusemia nipalensis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ————— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).

Nepal.

327. *EUSEMIA ORIENTALIS*.

Eusemia orientalis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xv, p. 139, (1875).
 Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 2, (1881).

Mussooree.

Allied to *E. victrix*.

328. *EUSEMIA PESHWA*.

Eusemia peshwa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 289, pl. 7a, fig. 2,
 (1859).
 Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 121, (1875).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

329. *EUSEMIA PROXIMA*.

Eusemia proxima' Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 50, (1854).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.
 Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 9, (1877).

Assam.

330. *EUSEMIA PULCHRA*.

Eusemia pulchra, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 143, pl. 13, fig. 4,
 (1875).
 Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 122, (1875).

Meerut.

331. *EUSEMIA SECTINOTIS*.

Eusemia sectinotis, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Ratnagiri (Hatch). No locality (Karachi Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Calicut.

Allied to *E. aduatrix*.

332. *EUSEMIA SILHETENSIS*.

Eusemia silhetensis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 139, (1875).
 Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 116, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 1, (1881).

Sylhet.

Allied to *E. victrix*.

333. *EUSEMIA SIMPLEX*.

Eusemia simplex, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).

Kanara.

334. EUSEMIA TYRIANTHINA.

Eusemia tyrianthina, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 116, (1875).
N. India.

335. EUSEMIA VETULA.

Eusemia vetula, Hübn., Zutr., fig. 657.*
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

Assam, Java.

336. EUSEMIA VICTRIX.

Eusemia victrix, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 3, (1848).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 52, (1854).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).
————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Naga,
Yunau, Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Nepal, Sylhet, Bhotan, Cherrapunji.

337. EUSEMIA VULCANIA.

Eusemia vulcania, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).
Burma.

Genus *Seudyra*.

338. SEUDYRA CATOCALINA.

Phægorista catocalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1859, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
Seudyra catocalina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 82, fig. 9,
(1881).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

339. SEUDYRA LONGIPENNIS.

Catocala longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 934, (1865).
Seudyra longipennis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 19, pl. 82, fig. 8,
(1881).

I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

340. SEUDYRA TRANSIENS.

Eusemia transiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1588, (1856).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, pl. xiii, figs. 5,
5a, (1859).

SEUDYRA TRANSIENS—*continued*.

Eusemia agocerooides, Boisds., Revue et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 106.
Agarista agocerooides, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 107, fig. 10, (1864—75).
Seudyra transiens, Stretch. Cist. Ent. ii, p. 19, (1875).

I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Sumatra, Java.

341. SEUDYRA VENOSA.

Seudyra venosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
 Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 5, (1883).*

Darjiling.

Genus *Nikæa*.

342. NIKÆA LONGIPENNIS.

Hypercompa longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Nikæa longipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 11, (1879).
 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v., p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 7,
 (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from Sylhet, Darjiling, Kumaon.

Genus *Phægorista*.

343. PHÆGORISTA BALA.

Phægorista bala Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 795.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1859, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Vithora*.

344. VITHORA INDRASANA.

Vithora indrasana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 759, pl. 42, fig. 5.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1861, (1866).
Cistidia indrasana, Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xxi, p. 115, (1878).

Bengal.

Genus *Ægocera*.

345. ÆGOCERA BIMACULA.

Ægocera bimacula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 57, (1854).
 Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).
 Boisds., Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 54.
 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 11, pl. 5, fig. 4, (1877).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 33, pl. 94, fig. 2, (1882).

I. M., a specimen with no history.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Kanara, Ceylon.

346. *ÆGOCERA FIMBRIA*.

Ægocera fimbria, Möschler, Stettin, Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 354.
Sylhet.

347. *ÆGOCERA TRIPARTITA*.

Ægocera tripartita, Kirby, Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. (2), ii, p. 340, (1880).
Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. 39, (1881).
Burma.

348. *ÆGOCERA VENULIA*.

Phalæna venulia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 165, fig. D, (1777).
Ægocera venulia, Latr., Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv, p. 212, (1809).
Boisd., Møn. Zyg. p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 3, (1829).*
Chenu, Ent. d'Hist. Nat. Pap., p. 236, fig. 404.*
Croch., Ed. Regn. Anim. Atlas, Ins. pl. 148, fig. 1.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 55, (1854).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 32, pl. 94, fig. 1, (1882).
Erastria venulia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.
I. M., Calcutta (Anderson).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Poona, Karachi.
Also recorded from Nepal,

FAMILY CHALCOSIIDÆ.

Genus *Canerkes*.349. *CANERKES EUSCHEMOIDES*.

Canerkes euschemoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 802, pl. 42,
fig. 8.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
Sylhet.

Genus *Dioptis*.350. *DIOPTIS PERDICA*.

Phalæna perdica, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 178, fig. E, (1777).
Dioptis perdica, F. übn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 174, (1816).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 337, (1854).

Bengal.

Genus *Epicopeia*.351. *EPICOPEIA CAUDATA*.

Epicopeia caudata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 47, pl. 88,
fig. 8, (1881).
Bhotan.

352. EPICOPEIA DIPHILÆA.

Epicopeia diphilæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 800.
Epicopeia diphilæa (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

353. EPICOPEIA EXCISA.

Epicopeia excisa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 46, pl. 88, fig. 5, (1881).
 N.-E. Punjab.

354. EPICOPEIA LIDDERDALII.

Epicopeia lidderdalii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 47, pl. 88, fig. 6,
 (1881).
 Bhotan.

355. EPICOPEIA MACULATA.

Epicopeia maculata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 47, pl. 88, fig. 7,
 (1881).
 Bhotan.

356. EPICOPEIA PHILENORA.

Epicopeia philenora, Westw., Arcana, Ent., p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 2, (1843).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 410, (1854).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
 Also recorded from Assam.

357. EPICOPEIA PHILOXENÆA.

Epicopeia philoxenæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 799.
Epicopeia philoxene (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1869,
 (1866).
 Darjiling.

358. EPICOPEIA POLYDORA.

Epicopeia polydora, Westw., Arcana Ent., p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1843).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 410, (1854).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Simla.

359. EPICOPEIA VARUNÆA.

Epicopeia varunæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 799.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1869, (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Philopator*.

360. PHILOPATOR BASIMACULATA.

Philopator basimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 800, pl. 42,
 fig. 6.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Cadphises*.361. *CADPHISES MACULATA*.

Cadphises maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 801, pl. 42,
fig. 7.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).

I. M., Khasi Hills (Godwin-Austen).

Also recorded from Darjiling.

362. *CADPHISES MOOREI*.

Cadphises moorei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 392.

Darjiling.

Allied to *C. maculata*.

Genus *Scaptesytle*.363. *SCAPTESYLE BICOLOR*.

Scaptesytle bicolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 182, (1864).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 42, pl. 96, fig. 2, (1882).

Dichromia nietneri, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 106, fig. 25,
(1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

364. *SCAPTESYLE TRICOLOR*.

Scaptesytle tricolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 378, (1854).

Sylhet.

Genus *Ratarada*.365. *RATARADA MARMORATA*.

Ratarada marmorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1879), p. 393, pl. 32,
fig. 1.

Darjiling.

Genus *Boradia*.366. *BORADIA CARNEOLA*.

Boradia carneola, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 392.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus *Heterusia*.367. *HETERUSIA ÆDEA*.

Papilio ædea, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 757, (1767).

————— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 32, 132, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 16, 133, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, 173, 537, (1793).

Acræa ædea, God., Encycl. Meth. ix, 236, 19.*

Heterusia ædea, Doubleday, Zoologist ii, 469.*

Eterusia ædea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 428, (1854).

I. M., (?) N. Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Ceylon and N. China.

368. HETERUSIA ALOMPRA.

Eterusia alomptra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

369. HETERUSIA CICADA.

Beterusia (sic) *cicada*, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 83, fig. 8, (1864-75).

Sikkim.

370. HETERUSIA CIRCINATA.

Heterusia circinata, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov. i, figs. 156,
157.*

Eterusia circinata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1672, (1856).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Assam.

371. HETERUSIA CIRCUMDATA.

Heterusia circumdata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 121, (1864).

India.

372. HETERUSIA DISTINCTA.

Gynautocera distincta, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 85, pl. 24, fig. 3,
(1843).

Chalcosia distincta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 423, (1854).

Eterusia distincta, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1670, (1856).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Perak (purchased).

Also recorded from Assam.

373. HETERUSIA DULCIS.

Heterusia dulcis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 21, pl. 83, fig. 4; (1831).

Darjiling.

374. HETERUSIA EDOCLA.

Heterusia edocla, Doubleday, Zoologist ii, p. 469.*

Eterusia edocla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 428, (1854).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Naga, Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Nepal.

375. HETERUSIA FASCIATA.

Eterusia fasciata, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. Lond., p. 5, (1869).

Heterusia fasciata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 340.

Sylhet.

376. HETERUSIA FLAVOMACULATA.

Heterusia flavomaculata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 343.

Sylhet.

377. HETERUSIA LATIVITTA.

Eterusia lativitta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar, Naga.

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

378. HETERUSIA MAGNIFICA.

Eterusia magnifica, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 5.

Heterusia magnifica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 83, fig. 2,
(1881).

I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason),
Sylhet, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. tricolor*.

379. HETERUSIA OCTOPUNCTATA.

Heterusia octopunctata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 344.

Sylhet.

380. HETERUSIA PULCHELLA.

Eterusia pulchella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 431, (1854).

————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal.

381. HETERUSIA RAJA.

Eterusia raja, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 320, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 117, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

382. HETERUSIA RISA.

Heterusia risa, Doubleday, Zoologist, ii, p. 468.*

Eterusia risa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 429, (1854).

Nepal, Penang, Sylhet.

383. HETERUSIA SHAHAMA.

Eterusia shahama, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 801.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 127, fig. 3, (1883).*

Darjiling.

384. HETERUSIA SIGNATA.

Heterusia signata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 341.

Sylhet.

385. HETERUSIA SUBLUTEA.

Eterusia sublutea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 430, (1854).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

386. HETERUSIA TRICOLOR.

Eterusia tricolor, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1841, p. 445, pl. 21, fig. 4.
————— Doubleday, Zoologist. ii, p. 470.*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 428, (1854).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Nepal and Sylhet.
Allied to *H. magnifica*.

387. HETERUSIA TRILITURATA.

Eterusia triliturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 119, (1864).
I. M., a specimen with no history.
Recorded from Mussooree.

388. HETERUSIA TRIMACULA.

Heterusia trimacula, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 342.
Sylhet.

389. HETERUSIA VIRESCENS.

Heterusia virescens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 21, pl. 83, fig. 3,
(1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.
Allied to *H. magnifica* and *H. edocla*.

Genus *Devanica*.

390. DEVANICA BICOLOR.

Devanica bicolor, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 355.
I. M., type specimen, Cachar (Wood-Mason).

391. DEVANICA CINGALA.

Eterusia cingala, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), xx, p. 343, (1877).
Sephisa cingula, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 41, pl. 96, fig. 1, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Pintia*.

392. PINTIA FERREA.

Eterusia ferrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 431, (1854).
————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).
Pintia ferrea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 23, pl. 83, fig. 7, (1881).
I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti
Ram); no locality (Karachi Museum), *var.* Nicobar Is. (pur-
chased); *var.* Andaman Is. (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nicobars.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Hongkong.

Genus *Arachotia*.393. *ARACHOTIA FLAVIPLAGA*.

Arachotia flaviplaga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 14, (1879).
Darjiling.

394. *ARACHOTIA VESPOIDES*.

Arachotia vespoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.
N. India.

Genus *Histia*.395. *HISTIA COMETARIS*.

Histia cometaris, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), x, p. 374, (1882).
Tenasserim.

396. *HISTIA FLABELLICORNIS*.

Zygæna flabellicornis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 163, 32, (1781).
——— Mant. Ins. ii, 105, 38, (1787).
——— Ent. Syst. iii, 1398, 40, (1793).
Papilio rhodope, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 30, fig. E, (1775).
Histia flabellicornis, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 198, 2015, (1816).
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 412, (1854).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Naga, Sibsagar (Peal), Cherra, N. Khasi
Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from China and (?) S. America.

397. *HISTIA FRATERNA*.

Histia fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15.
Calcutta.

398. *HISTIA NILGIRA*.

Histia nilgira, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).
Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Gynautocera*.399. *GYNAUTCERA PAPILIONARIA*.

Gynautocera papilionaria, Guer., Mag. Zool. 1830, p. 12.
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 411, (1854).
Histia papilionaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 846.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sylhet, Yunan, Naga, Sibsagar (Peal),
Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Mussooree, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Nepal and Tenasserim.

Genus *Amesia*.400. *AMESIA ALIRIS*.

Gynautocera (Amesia) aliris, Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. (1), xix, p. 74, (1847).

Cyclosia aliris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 415, (1854).

Amesia aliris, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 24, pl. 83, fig. 10, (1851).

I. M., Sylhet, Naga, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

401. *AMESIA MIDAMA*.

Epyrgis midama, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov. pl. 2, fig. 7, (1853).*

Chalcosia midama, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).

Amesia midama Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 46, pl. 98, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Callamesia midama, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (v), xvi, p. 345, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

402. *AMESIA SANGUIFLUA*.

Phalæna sanguiflua, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 35, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2, (1773).

Callimorpha sanguiflua, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, p. 37, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2, (1837).*

Cyclosia sanguiflua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 415, (1854).

I. M., Khasi Hills, Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

403. *AMESIA STELLIGERA*.

Amesia stelligera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 23, pl. 83, figs. 8, 9, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Bhotan.

Genus *Callamesia*.404. *CALLAMESIA HORMENIA*.

Epyrgis hormenia, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 2, fig. 8, (1853).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (F. C. Barnes), Naga Hills, Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

405. *CALLAMESIA VENOSA*.

Chalcosia venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 422, (1854).

 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 97, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Chalcosia*.406. *CHALCOSIA ADALIFA*.

- Chalcosia adalifa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 421, (1854).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 22, pl. 83, fig. 5, (1881).
 Sylhet.

407. *CHALCOSIA AFFINIS*.

- Gynautocera affinis*, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 86, pl. 24, fig. 2, (1843).
Chalcosia affinis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 223, (1880).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 98, fig. 2, (1882).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Karachi Museum).
 Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Ghazi Ghat, Goa.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Pondicherry.

408. *CHALCOSIA ALBATA*.

- Chalcosia albata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.
 I. M., Shillong, Sikkim, Khasi Hills, Kulu (Young).
 Mussooree (Templeton), Cherrapunji.
 Also recorded from Dharmasala and Nepal.

409. *CHALCOSIA ARGENTATA*.

- Chalcosia argentata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Goalpara, Yunan.
 Collection Swinhoe, Hazara, Sibsagar.

410. *CHALCOSIA CORUSCA*.

- Milleria corusca*, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 1, (1853).*
Chalcosia corusca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).
 I. M., Sikkim, Cherra, Sibsagar (Peal.)
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

411. *CHALCOSIA PECTINICORNIS*.

- Sphinx pectinicornis*, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, 807, 44, (1767).
Zygæna pectinicornis, Fabr., Syst. Ent. 554, 18, (1775).
 ————— Sp. Ins. ii, 164, 35, (1781).
 ————— Mant. Ins. ii, 105, 42, (1787).
 ————— Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 399, 44, (1793).
Gynautocera pectinicornis, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat. 87, pl. 24, fig. 4, (1843).
Chalcosia pectinicornis, Hübn, Verz. Bek. Schmett. 173, 1785, (1816).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 420, (1854).
 ————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1669, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Terai Alps, Simla, Kasauli.
 Also recorded from Laudaur, Nepal, China, (?) America.

412. CHALCOSIA PRETIOSA.

Chalcosia pretiosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 116, (1854).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 44, pl. 96, fig. 4, (1882).

Ceylon.

413. CHALCOSIA QUADRIFASCIATA.

Chalcosia quadrifasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 96, fig. 5, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

414. CHALCOSIA SIMILATA.

Chalcosia similata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 97, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
 Ceylon.

415. CHALCOSIA ZEHMA.

Milleria zehma, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 3, (1853).*
Chalcosia zehma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 678.

Sylhet.

416. CHALCOSIA ZULEIKA.

Chalcosia zuleika, Walker, Cat. ii, p. 423, (1854).
 Sylhet.

Genus **Epyrgis**.

417. EPYRGIS BINGHAMI.

Epyrgis binghami, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), x, p. 374, (1882).
 Tenasserim.

418. EPYRGIS IMITANS.

Epyrgis imitans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 24, pl. 84, fig. 1, (1881).
 Bhotan.

419. EPYRGIS PAPILIONARIS.

Phalena papilionaris, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 4, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1773).
 ——— Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 29, fig. A, (1775).
Phalena venaria, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 156, 96, (1794).
Esthema papilionaris, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, 1837, (1816).
Heleona papilionaris, Westw., Ed. Drury. ii, 4, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1837).*
Cyclosia papilionaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 416, (1854).
 I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason),
 Mergui (Anderson), Goalpara, Dunsiri, Sylhet, Buxa (Moti
 Ram), N. Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Cachar, Mergui.
 Also recorded from Madras and Hongkong.

420. EPYRGIS PARVULA.

Epyrgis parvula, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xii, p. 160, (1883).

I. M., Nicobar Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Cyclosia*.

421. CYCLOSIA CARDINALIS.

Cyclosia cardinalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).

Darjiling.

422. CYCLOSIA NIGRESCENS.

Cyclosia nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, British Burma.

423. CYCLOSIA PANTHONA.

Phalæna panthona, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. C, (1780).

Cyclosia panthona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 417, (1854).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 44, pl. 97, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, N. India, Mergui.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, and Hongkong.

424. CYCLOSIA VENUSTA.

Cyclosia venusta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 416, (1854).

Sylhet.

425. CYCLOSIA VIRGINALIS.

Mulleria virginalis, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov, fig. 4, (1853).*

Cyclosia subcyanescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 417, (1854).

Cyclosia virginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1669, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

Sylhet.

Genus *Chatamla*.

426. CHATAMLA FLAVESCENS.

Euschema flavescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 406, (1854).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 57, pl. 14, fig. 3, (1877).

Chatamla flavescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1881), p. 326.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Khasi Hills.

427. CHATAMLA NIGRESCENS.

Euschema nigrescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 20, (1879).

Chatamla nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 326.

Darjiling.

Allied to *E. flavescens*.

428. CHATAMLA TRICOLOR.

Chatamla tricolor, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 83, fig. 1, (1881).
Sylhet.
Allied to *C. flavescens*.

Genus *Agalope*.

429. AGALOPE BASALIS.

Agalope basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 438, (1854).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased), Simla (deNiceville).
Collection Swinhoe, Cashmir, Pangi, Murrce, Sikkim, Chumba.
Also recorded from Almora.

430. AGALOPE GLACIALIS.

Agalope glacialis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 6, (1881).
Darjiling.

431. AGALOPE PRIMULARIS.

Agalope primularis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 392.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 7, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Laurion*.

432. LAURION CIRCE.

Milleria circe, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 2, (1853).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 117, (1864).

Laurion metallica, Walker, *loc. cit.* ii, p. 426, (1854).

Lauria circe, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).

Laurion circe, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Khasi Hills (purchased), Sylhet, Cachar, Cherra, Shillong,
Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Shillong, Khasi Hills.

433. LAURION GEMINA.

Laurion gemina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 427, (1854).

Lauria gemina, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).

Milleria gemina, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 117, (1864).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Collection, Swinhoe, Hongkong, Sylhet.

434. LAURION MILES.

Laurion miles, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 3, (1881).
Darjiling.

Genus **Milleria**.

435. MILLERIA ALBIFASCIA.

Milleria albifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 19, (1879).
Cherrapunji.

436. MILLERIA FULIGINOSA.

Cyclosia fuliginosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 418, (1854).
~~Milleria fuliginosa~~ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.
Milleria fuliginosa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 22, pl. 83, fig. 6, (1881).
Sylhet.

Genus **Heteropan**.

437. HETEROPAN SCINTILLANS.

Heteropan scintillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 441, (1854).
~~Heteropan scintillans~~ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 43, pl. 96, fig. 3, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus **Herpa**.

438. HERPA SUBHYALINA.

Herpa subhyalina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).
Sikkim.

439. HERPA VENOSA.

Herpa venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 442, (1854).
I. M., Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Genus **Retina**.

440. RETINA RUBRIVITTA.

Retina rubrivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 439, (1854).
~~Retina rubrivitta~~ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 4, (1881).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Pidorus**.

441. PIDORUS GLAUCOPIS.

Phalæna glaucopis, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 11, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1773).
~~Phalæna glaucopis~~ Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. D, (1780).
Zygæna glaucopis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 164, 37, (1781).
~~Zygæna glaucopis~~ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 105, 45, (1787).
~~Zygæna glaucopis~~ Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 400, 47, (1793).
Leucopsumis glaucopis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 177, 1827, (1816).
Callimorpha glaucopis, Westw., Ed. Drury ii, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1837)*.
Pidorus glaucopis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 424, (1854).
I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Shil-
long, Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Codane*.442. *CODANE LEUCOMELAS*.

Codane leucomelas, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv. (2), 1, p. 97, (1886).
Siam.

443. *CODANE ZELICA*.

Gynautocera (Chalcosia) zelica, Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. (1), xix, p. 76,
pl. 7, fig. 3, (1847).
Pidorus zelica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 425, (1854).
Codane zelica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 2, (1881).
Sylhet, Moulmein.

444. *CODANE ZENOTEA*.

Pidorus zenotea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 425, (1854).
Codane zenotea, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).
N. India, Cherrapunji.

Genus *Soritia*.445. *SORITIA FUSCESCENS*.

Soritia fuscescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).
Darjiling.

446. *SORITIA HYALINA*.

Cyclosia hyalina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 462, (1848).
Soritia hyalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 436, (1854).
Mussooree.

447. *SORITIA LEPTALINA*.

Soritia leptalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 435, (1854).
Sylhet, Nepal.

448. *SORITIA OLIVASCENS*.

Soritia olivascens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).
I. M., a specimen with no history.
Recorded from Khasi Hills.

449. *SORITIA SEXPUNCTATA*.

Eterusia sexpunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 432, (1854).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherra, Khasi Hills (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Nepal, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Chelura**.

450. CHELURA BASIFLAVA.

Chelura basiflava, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 391.
 _____ Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 3, (1883).*

Darjiling.

451. CHELURA BIFASCIATA.

Chelura bifasciata, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 444, (1841).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 437, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Nepal and Assam.

452. CHELURA ERONIOIDES.

Chelura eronioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

I. M., Sikkim.

453. CHELURA GLACIALIS.

Chelura glacialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 570.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Recorded from Darjiling.

Genus **Erasmia**.

454. ERASMIA PULCHELLA.

Erasmia pulchella, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 446, pl. 31, fig. 5,
 (1841).

_____ Westw., Arcana Ent., p. 19 (1843).

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 419, (1854).

I. M., Naga, Sikkim (Atkinson), Sibsagar (Peal), Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Campylotes**.

455. CAMPYLOTES ATKINSONI.

Campylotes atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).
 _____ Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 92, (1882).*

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

456. CAMPYLOTES HISTRIONICUS.

Campylotes histrionicus, Westw., Royle, Illustr. Himalayas, p. liii, pl. 10,
 fig. 1, (1837).

_____ Arcana Ent., p. 20, (1843).

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 420, (1854).

Chalcosia histrionica, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 463, (1848).

I. M., Shillong, Mussooree (Templeton), Khasi Hills, Kulu (Purchased), Kumaon (Clellain), Cherra, Delhi.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Nepal and Kashmir.

Genus *Atossa*.457. *ATOSSA NELCINNA*.

Atossa nelcinna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 577, pl. 67,
fig. 7.

N.W. Himalayas.

Genus *Thymara*.458. *THYMARA CAUDATA*.

Thymara caudata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394, pl. 32,
fig. 3.

I. M., Wynaad.

Also recorded from Burma and Assam.

459. *THYMARA ZAIDA*.

Thymara zaida, Doubleday, Zoologist i, p. 198.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 383, (1854).

N. India.

FAMILY NYCTEMERIDÆ.

Genus *Nyctemera*.460. *NYCTEMERA ARCTATA*.

Nyctemera arctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1664, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

461. *NYCTEMERA CENIS*.

Phalæna cenis, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 147, fig. E, (1777).
Nyctemera cenis, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 332, (1859).

I. M., Shillong, Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Yunan, Buxa (Moti
Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Assam.
Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

462. *NYCTEMERA COLETA*.

Phalæna coleta, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 368, fig. H, (1781).
Nyctemera coleta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, (1816).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 399, (1854).
Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., iv, (2), 1, p. 97, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Perak (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram).
Also recorded from Ceylon and Ceram.

463. NYCTEMERA LACTICINIA.

- Phalena (Geometra) lacticinia*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 128, fig. E, (1777)
Nyctemera lacticinia, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 178, (1816).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 395, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 321, pl. 14, figs.
 10, 10a, (1859).
 _____ Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 47, pl. 99, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 _____ Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Poona, Travancore, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Coromandel, Malabar, Burma, Ceylon, Java,
 Ceram, Hongkong.

464. NYCTEMERA MACULOSA.

Nyctemera maculosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 198, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim, Shillong.

Allied to *N. lacticinia*.

465. NYCTEMERA NIGROVENOSA.

Nyctemera nigrovenosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 98, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

Allied to *N. coleta*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

466. NYCTEMERA TRIPUNCTARIA.

- Phalena tripunctaria*, Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr. p. 392, (1764).
 _____ Syst. Nat. (ed. 12), 2, p. 864, 226, (1767).
 _____ Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 22, fig. E. (1775).
 _____ Fabr., Sp. Ius. ii, p. 250, 47, (1781).
 _____ Mant. Is. (ii), p. 193, 71, (1787).
Nyctemera tripunctaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 397, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv, (2), i, p. 97,
 (1886).

Nyctemera atralba, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, (1816).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Assam, Penang, China.

Genus *Pitasila*.

467. PITASILA LEUCOSPILOTA.

Pitasila leucospilota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 599, pl. 59,
 fig. 7.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection, Swinhoe, Andaman Is.

468. PITASILA MOOLAICA.

Pitasila moolaica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847, pl. 53, fig. 10.
Tenasserim.

469. PITASILA VARIANS.

Nyctemera varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).
————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1663, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 332, (1859).
Pitasila varians, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 46, pl. 88, fig. 4, (1881).
————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 234, (1884).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Shillong, Dunsiri,
Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxar (Moti Ram).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Assam.
Also recorded from Moulmein.

470. PITASILA VARIOLOSA.

Pitasila variolosa, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 129, fig. 15, (1864-75).

I. M., Nicobar Is. (Cadell and deNiceville).
Collection Swinhoe, Nicobar Is.

Genus *Trypheromera*.

471. TRYPHEROMERA PLAGIFERA.

Nyctemera plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).

Trypheromera plagifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 45, pl. 88, fig. 3,
(1881).

Tryphæromera (sic) *plagifera*, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, liii, (2), 3, p.
234, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), Cherra, Khasi
Hills, Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Hongkong.

Genus *Leptosoma*.

472. LEPTOSOMA LATISTRIGA.

Nyctemera latistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 397, (1854).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 331, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 99, fig. 2, (1882).

Leptosoma latistriga, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 44, pl. 88, fig. 1,
(1881).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Andaman Is. (purchased), Nicobar
Is. (de Niceville), Tavoy (Moti Ram).
Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Andaman Is.
Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Kauara, Ceylon, Java.

Genus *Zonosoma*.

473. ZONOSOMA INTERLECTUM.

Nyctemera interlecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).
Zonosoma interlectum, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 45, pl. 88, fig. 2,
 (1881).

Sylhet.

Genus *Pterothysanus*.

474. PTEROTHYSANUS ATRATUS.

Pterothysanus atratus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 346, (1885).
 Assam.

475. PTEROTHYSANUS LATICILIA.

Pterothysanus laticilia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 401, (1854).
 ————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 333, pl.
 8a, fig. 8, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 56, pl. 14, fig. 2,
 (1877).
 ————— Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 345, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson and Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Buxar
 (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

476. PTEROTHYSANUS PICTUS.

Pterothysanus pictus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xiv, p. 407, (1884).
 Elephanta Island.

Genus *Arbudas*.

477. ARBUDAS BICOLOR.

Arbudas bicolor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 19,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Curoba*.

478. CUROBA SANGARIDA.

Phalæna (Noctua) sangarida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. D. (1781).
Phalæna (Noctua) mopsa, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1782).
Eucharia sangarida, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 181, (1816).
Callimorpha mopsa, Westw., Ed. Drury iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1837).*
Alope mopsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).
Alope sangarida, Walker, loc. cit. iii, p. 620, (1855).
Curoba fasciata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 272, (1864).
Curoba sangarida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 49, pl. 99, figs. 3, 3A, (1882).
 Ceylon, Madras.

Genus *Dondera*.

479. DONDERA ALBA.

Dondera alba, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 344, (1877).
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 98, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

FAMILY CALLIDULIDÆ.

Genus *Callidula*.480. *CALLIDULA ANCHORA*.

Callidula anchora, Moore, MS.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu.

481. *CALLIDULA ERYCINOIDES*.

Callidula erycinoides, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. p. 3, (1869).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Terai Ghat.

Genus *Cleosiris*.482. *CLEOSIRIS CATAMITA*.

Cleosiris catamita, Hübn. Geyr. Zutr. Exot. Schmett, pt. 4, p. 17, figs. 653, 654, (1832).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 59, (1864).

————— Doubleday Westw., Gen. Diurn. Lep. ii, p. 504, pl. 77, fig. 9.

————— Boisd., Sp. Gen. Lep. i, pl. 23, fig. 3.*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 599.

————— Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xxii, p. 67, pl. vi, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, (1879).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 50, pl. 99, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Is., *var.*
(purchased), Nicobar Is., *var.* (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, and Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet, S. India, and Java.

483. *CLEOSIRIS MAJOR*.

Cleosiris major, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15.

N. India.

Genus *Herimba*.484. *HERIMBA ATKINSONI*.

Herimba atkinsoni, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 3, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Datanga*.485. *DATANGA ATTENUATA*.

Datanga attenuata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

486. DATANGA MINOR.

Datanga minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, (1879).
Moulmein, Burma.

FAMILY PSYCHIDÆ.

Genus *Aprata*.

487. APRATA MACKWOODII.

Aprata mackwoodii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 107, pl. 118, fig. 8, (1882).
Ceylon.

488. APRATA THWAITESII.

Aprata thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 107, pl. 118, figs. 7, 7a, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus *Bambalina*.

489. BAMBALINA CONSORTA.

Oiketicus (Cryptothelea) consortus, Templeton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v,
p. 40, pl. 5, figs. 6, 7,
(1847-49).
Oiketicus consortus, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 235, pl. 36,
fig. 3.
————— Heyleart, Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p.
xxxvii.
Bambalina consorta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 103, pl. 118, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
Ceylon, N. India.

Genus *Eumeta*.

490. EUMETA CRAMERII.

Oiketicus cramerii, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 236, pl. 37, fig. 4.
Cryptothelea consorta, Walker (nec Templeton), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv,
p. 970, (1855).
Eumeta cramerii, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Co. ii, p. 434, (1859).
————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 102, pl. 118, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Eumeta nietneri, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 83, fig. 21, (1864-75).
I. M., Calcutta (Wood-Mason), Panjab (India Forest Depart-
ment), Assam (Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)
Also recorded from Kanara and Ceylon.

491. EUMETA LAYARDII.

Eumeta layardii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 102, pl. 118, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Eumeta cramerii, Walker (nec Westw.) Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 964,
(1855).
Ceylon.

Genus **Dappula**.492. **DAPPULA TEMPLETONII**.

Oiketicus templetonii, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1854), p. 234, pl. 36, fig. 2.

————— Heylearts, Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p. xxxvii.

Oiketicus tertius, Templeton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 39, pl. 5, figs. 1-5, (1847-49).

Eumeta templetonii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 965, (1855).

Dappula templetonii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 104, pl. 118, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).

Ceylon, Hongkong.

Genus **Manatha**.493. **MANATHA ALBIPES**.

Manatha albipes, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 347, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 105, pl. 118, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Metisa**.494. **METISA PLANA**.

Metisa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 958, (1855).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 105, pl. 118, fig. 9, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Chalia**.495. **CHALIA DOUBLEDAILI**.

Oiketicus doubledaili, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 235, pl. 34, fig. 4.

Psyche doubledaili, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 956, (1855).

Chalia doubledayi, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 346, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 106, pl. 118, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Mahasena**.496. **MAHASENA ANDAMANA**.

Mahasena andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602, pl. 59, fig. 4.

S. Andaman Is.

Genus **Kophene**.497. **KOPHENE CUPREA**.

Kophene cuprea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 72, (1879).

Calcutta.

498. KOPHENE MINOR.

Kophene minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, (1879).

Chalia minor, Heylearts, Comptes Rendus Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p. xxxvi.

Calcutta.

FAMILY NYCTEOLIDÆ.

Genus **Earias**.

499. EARIAS CHROMATARIA.

Earias chromataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hep. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (1863).

Earias chromotaria (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 880.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Bombay.

500. EARIAS INSULANA.

Tortrix insulana, Boisd., Faune Ent. Madag., p. 121, pl. 16, fig. 9, (1833).*

Earias smaragdinana, Zeller (nec Walker), Lep. Mic. Wahlb. Caffr., p. 79, (1852).*

Cleophora insula, Boisd., Guen. Notes, Bourbon, Maillard, ii, G, p. 39, (1863).*

Earias frondosana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (except var. B) (1863).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528.

————— *loc. cit.*, 1885, p. 880.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 14, pl. 105, fig. 1, (1886).

Earias simillima, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1775, (1866).

————— Swinhoe, *loc. cit.*, 1885, p. 880.

Earias siliquana, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (iii), v, p. lxxxix (1865-67).

Earias gossypii, Frauenfeld, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 791, (1867).

————— *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 417, (1868).

Earias insulana, Rogenhofer, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xx, p. 869, (1870).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Satara, Poona, Asirgarh Karachi.

Also recorded from S. Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and Siam.

Attacks cotton boll in Egypt.

501. EARIAS HÜGELI.

(?) *Earias frondosana* (var. 'B), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (1863).

Earias hügeli, Rogenhofer, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xx, p. 872, (1870).

India, Australia.

502. EARIAS SPEIPLANA.

Aphusia speiplana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 770, (1857).

Micra partita, Walker, xxxiii, p. 799, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Cawnpore, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay, Kandalla.

Also recorded from Java.

503. *EARIAS TRISTRIGOSA*.

Earias tristrigosa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.

————— *loc. cit.* 1883, p. 157.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528; and 1885,
p. 881.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Beluchistan.

Also recorded from Bombay and the Punjab.

Genus *Tyana*.504. *TYANA CALLICHLORA*.

Tyana callichlora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1776, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668, pl. 33, fig. 14.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 14, pl. 105, figs. 2 & 3,
(1886).

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

505. *TYANA CHLOROLEUOA*.

Tyana chloroleuca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1777, (1866).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 15, pl. 105, figs. 5 & 6,
(1886).

Darjiling.

506. *TYANA FALCATA*.

Hylophila falcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1772, (1866).

Tyana falcata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 9, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

507. *TYANA LANCINA*.

Tyana lancina, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 65, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 8, (1886).

Bhotan.

508. *TYANA PUSTULIFERA*.

Earias pustulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1773, (1866).

Tyana pustulifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 7,
(1886).

Nepal.

509. *TYANA SPECULATRIX*.

Tyana speculatrix, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 64, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 15, pl. 105, fig. 4, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

510. *TYANA SUPERBA*.

Tyana superba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668, pl. 33, fig. 15.

Darjiling.

Genus *Thagora*.511. *THAGORA FIGURANA*.

Thagora figurana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 205, (1863).

Ceylon.

FAMILY LITHOSIIDÆ.

Sub-Family HYP SINÆ.

Genus *Peridrome*.

512. PERIDROME ORBICULARIS.

Hypsa (Peridrome) orbicularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 445, (1854).

Aganopsis subquadrata, Herr. Schöff., Lep. Spec. Nov., p. 70, fig. 501, (1856).*

Peridrome orbicularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; 1877, p. 598; and 1878, p. 847.

I. M., Sylhet, Tenasserim, Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Rangoon, Assam.

Genus *Euplocia*.

513. EUPLOCIA MEMBLIARIA.

Phalana membliaria, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 269, figs. C, D, (1780).

Euplocia membliaria, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 172, (1816).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; and 1877, p. 598.

Hypsa membliaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 448, (1854).

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, South Andamans.

Also recorded from Bengal.

Genus *Neochera*.

514. NEOCHERA DOMINA.

Phalana domina, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 263, figs. A, B, (1779).

Neochera domina, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 173, (1816).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

Cherrapunji, Coromandel, Sylhet, Java.

515. NEOCHERA MARMOREA.

Hypsa (Neochera) dominia, Walker (*nec* Cramer), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 448, (1854).

Hypsa (Euplocia) marmorca, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1674, (1856).

Neochera marmorea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; and 1878, p. 847.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, figs. 10 and 11.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Pegu, Sylhet, Sibsagar, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Moulmein and Java.

516. NEOCHERA TORTUOSA.

Neochera tortuosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 570, pl. 33, fig. 2.

India.

Genus *Hypsa*.517. *HYPSA CANARAICA*.

Hypsa canaraica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiris.
Also recorded from Kanara.
Allied to *H. heliconia*.

518. *HYPSA CLAVATA*.

Hypsa clavata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 317.
~~Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. (53), 2, iii, p. 235, (1884).~~
Cachar, Sylhet, Hongkong.

519. *HYPSA HELICONIA*.

Phalæna heliconia, Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. x, p. 511, (1758).*
~~Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 385, (1764).~~
Hypsa doryca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 459, (1854).
Hypsa heliconia, Aurivillius (*nec* Walker), Kon. Sv. Akad. Handl. Band 19,
No. 5, p. 159, pl. 1, fig. 6, (1882).
Sylhet, New Guinea.

520. *HYPSA LACTEATA*.

Hypsa lacteata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, fig. 9, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

521. *HYPSA MONYCHA*.

Phalæna monycha, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. C, (1777).
Hypsa monycha, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 451, (1854).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Coromandel.
Allied to *H. plana*.

522. *HYPSA PAPHOS*.

Noctua paphos, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, (2), p. 18, No. 33. (1794).
Hypsa heliconia, var. *a*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 452, (1854).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Cachar, (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon.

523. *HYPSA PERSECTA*.

Hypsa persecta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 317.
~~Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 51, pl. 100, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).~~
I. M., Sikkim, Khurdha (deNiceville).
Also recorded from Ceylon.
Allied to *H. plana*.

524. *HYPSA PLANA*.

Hypsa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 450, (1854).
Sylhet, Ceylon, Java.

525. *HYPSA SILVANDRA*.

Phalæna silvandra, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 369, fig. D, (1781).

Hypsa silvandra, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 450, (1854).

————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1674, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Upper Tenasserim.

Also recorded from Coromandel, Sylhet, Hongkong, and Australia.

526. *HYPSA SUBSIMILIS*.

Hypsa subsimilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 212, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1878), p. 847.

Singapore, Tenasserim.

527. *HYPSA VENALBA*.

Hypsa venalba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598.

I. M., Nicobar Is. (Cadell and deNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Nicobar Is.

Also recorded from Andaman Is.

Genus *Damalis*.528. *DAMALIS ALCIPHRON*.

Phalæna alciphron, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 133, fig. E, (1777).

Noctua carica, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 27, 63, (1794).

————— Donovan, Epit. Ins. New. Holl., pl. 39, fig. 2, *

Hipocrita (vulgaris) carica, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. 1, pl. 191, figs. 1-4, (1806).*

Damalis carica, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, (1816).

Hypsa (Damalis) carica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 454, (1854).

————— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1675, (1856).

Hypsa alciphron, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 292, pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a, (1859).

Hypsa carica, Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xx, p. 6, (1877).

Damalis alciphron, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598; and 1878, p. 847.

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 52, pl. 102, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased) Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Bombay.

Also recorded from Tenasserim, Penang, Ceylon, Amboina, Ceram, New Guinea, Java.

529. *DAMALIS ANDAMANA*.

Hypsa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598, pl. 59, fig. 5.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

530. DAMALIS CONCANA.

Damalis concana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p.
Waterhouse, Aid, ii, pl. 132, fig. 7. *

Canara.

Allied to *D. alciphron*.

531. DAMALIS EGENS.

Hypsa (Damalis) egens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 453, (1854).
Aganais egens, Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xxii, p. 80, pl. 7, fig. 4, (1879).
Damalis egens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Assam, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, and Java.

532. DAMALIS JAVANA.

Phalena javana, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 274, fig. C, (1780).
Hypsa javana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. ii, p. 454, (1854).

Java, E. Indies.

533. DAMALIS NEBULOSA.

Damalis nebulosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 322.

Andaman Is., Sarawak.

534. DAMALIS PLAGINOTA.

Hypsa plaginota, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 320.
Damalis plaginota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 42, pl. 87, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sylhet, Kulu (purchased), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.
Also recorded from Tenasserim.
Allied to *D. alciphron*.

535. DAMALIS PRODUCTA.

Hypsa producta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 320.
Damalis producta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 52, pl. 101, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

536. DAMALIS SERICEA.

Hypsa sericea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.
Damalis sericea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Kanara.

537. *DAMALIS STRIGIVENATA.*

Damalis strigivenata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 321.
 ————— Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), V, p. 223, (1880).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ran), Perak (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.
 Allied to *D. alciphron*.

Genus *Lacides*.538. *LACIDES FICUS.*

Noctua ficus, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 27, 62, (1794).
Damalis ficus, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 172, 1781, (1816).
Hypsa (Lacides) ficus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 456, (1854).
Hypsa ficus, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 293, pl. 13, figs. 8, 8a,
 (1859).
Lacides ficus, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 53, pl. 100, fig. 2, (1882).
 ————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 397.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.
 I. M., Allahabad (Dobson), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Poona, Belgaum, Bombay,
 Karachi, Mahableshwar.
 Also recorded from Tranquebar, Kanara, and Ceylon.

Genus *Anagnia*.539. *ANAGNIA SUBFASCIA.*

Hypsa (Anagnia) subfascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 446, (1854).
Anagnia subfascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847.
 Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from Tenasserim.

Genus *Philona*.540. *PHILONA CINERASCENS.*

Hypsa (Philona) cinerascens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598,
 pl. 59, fig. 6.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Upper Tenasserim, South Andamans.

541. *PHILONA INOPS.*

Hypsa (Philona) inops, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 457, (1854).
Philona inops, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 42, pl. 87, fig. 6 (1881).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Calpenia*.542. *CALPENIA KHASIANA.*

Calpenia khasiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 22, (1879).
 Khasi Hills.

543. CALPENIA SAUNDERSI.

Calpenia saundersi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 571, pl. 33, fig. 1.
India.

Genus *Agrisius*.

544. AGRISIUS FULIGINOSUS.

Agrisius fuliginosus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 571, pl. 33, fig. 3.
India.

545. AGRISIUS GUTTIVITTA.

Agrisius guttivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 723, (1854).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 2, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Migoplastis*.

546. MIGOPLASTIS CORRECTA.

Hypsa correcta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 217, (1864).
Migoplastis ceylanica, Felder, Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 285,
 (1868).
Migoplastes ceylanica (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 54, pl. 100, fig. 5, (1882).
Pachyphilona correcta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 325.
Ceylon.

Genus *Digama*.

547. DIGAMA FASCIATA.

Digama fasciata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 362.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 55, pl. 100, fig. 4, (1882).
Ceylon.

548. DIGAMA FIGURATA.

Digama figurata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara, Bombay, Khandalla,
Mahableshtar.
Also recorded from Burma.

549. DIGAMA HEARSEYANA.

Digama hearseyana, (part), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 298, pl. 7a,
 fig. 3a, (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxi, p. 238, 1864.
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 4.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
I. M., Kulu (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mirzapore, Sikkim, Campbellpur
Bombay, Poona.
Also recorded from Allahabad, Manpuri, Dehra, Kanara, and
Ceylon.

550. DIGAMA INSULANA.

Digama iusulana, Felder, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 285, (1868).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 54, pl. 100, fig. 3, (1882).

Digama hearseyana (part), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 298, pl. vii a, fig. 3, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from India.

551. DIGAMA MARCHALII.

Callimorpha marchalii, Guér., Voy. Deloss. Hist. Nat., p. 91, pl. 26, fig. 2, (1843).

Hypercompa marchalii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 656, (1855).

Digama marchalii, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.

Nilgiri Hills.

552. DIGAMA NEBULOSA.

Digama nebulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 238, (1864).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 362.

India.

553. DIGAMA SIMILIS.

Digama similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Sub-Family LITHOSIINÆ.

Genus *Macrobrochis*.

554. MACROBROCHIS ALBICANS.

Macrobrochis albicans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 41, pl. 87, fig. 5, (1881)

Bhotan.

Allied to *M. leucospilota*.

555. MACROBROCHIS ATRATA.

Lithosia gigas (var. ♂), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1681, (1855).

Macrobrochis atrata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 3, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

556. MACROBROCHIS GIGAS.

Lithosia gigas, ♂, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 494, (1854); and vii, p. 1681, (1856).

Macrobrochis interstitialis, Herr Schäff, Lep. Exot., pl. 72, fig. 531, (1856).*

Macrobrochis gigas, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 223, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 7.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 41, pl. 87, fig. 4, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes and Elwes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

557. *MACROBROCHIS LEUCOSPILOTA.*

Macrobrochis leucospilota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.
Cherrapunji.

558. *MACROBROCHIS NIGRESCENS.*

Macrobrochis nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.
N.-E. Bengal.
Allied to *M. gigas*.

Genus *Eligma*.559. *ELIGMA NARCISSUS.*

Phalæna narcissus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 73, figs. E, F, (1775).
Eligma narcissus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 7.

Collection Swinhoe, Madras.
Also recorded from Penang, China, and Java.

Genus *Tripura*.560. *TRIPURA PRASENA.*

Tripura prasena, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 299, pl. 7a, fig. 6,
(1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.

I. M., Naga Hills.
Also recorded from the Himalayas.

Genus *Sidyma*.561. *SIDYMA ALBIFINIS.*

Sidyma albifinis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1686, (1856).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 360.
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Mussooree.

562. *SIDYMA APICALIS.*

Sidyma apicalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 11.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 22, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Vamuna*.563. *VAMUNA BIPARS.*

Vamuna bipars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 11.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 23, (1879).

Darjiling.

564. *VAMUNA MACULATA.*

Vamuna maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 5.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 23, (1879).

Darjiling.

565. VAMUNA REMELANA.

Lithosia remelana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).
Crambomorpha, remelana, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.
Vamuna remelana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, North Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Genus *Crambomorpha*.

566. CRAMBOMORPHA BINOTATUM.

Camptoloma binotatum, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vii, p. 35, (1881).
 Assam.

Genus *Paraona*.

567. PARAONA SPLENDENS.

Crambomorpha splendens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.
Paraona splendens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 1.
 Bombay.

Genus *Chrysægla*.

568. CHRYSÆGLIA FERRIFASCIATA.

Chrysægla ferrifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13, pl. 1,
 fig. 6.

I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal.

569. CHRYSÆGLIA MAGNIFICA.

Lithosia magnifica, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 103.
Chrysægla magnifica, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13.

I. M., Cherra.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Borneo.

Genus *Ænistis*.

570. ÆNISTIS ENTELLA.

Phalæna entella, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. D, (1779).
Ænistis entelleola, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 165, (1816).
Lithosia entella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 495, (1854).
Crambomorpha entella, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
Ænistis entella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 14, and p. 847.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 55, pl. 101, fig. 2, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Tenasserim and Sarawak.

Genus **Mahavira**.

571. MAHAVIRA FLAVICOLLIS.

Mahavira flavicollis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 3.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 24, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Korawa**.

572. KORAWA PALLIDA.

Korawa pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 12.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 25, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Hesudra**.

573. HESUDRA DIVISA.

Hesudra divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 4.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 26, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Ghoria**.

574. GHORIA ALBOCINEREA.

Ghoria albocinerea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 10.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Darjiling.

575. GHORIA SERICEIPENNIS.

Ghoria sericeipennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Tarika**.

576. TARIKA NIVEA.

Lithosia nivea, Walker, M.S.
Tarika nivea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1878), p. 15.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Darjiling.

577. TARIKA VARANA.

Lithosia varana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 353.
Tarika varana, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 8.

Darjiling.

Genus **Collita**.

578. COLLITA LILACINA.

Collita lilacina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 16.

Yunan.

587. SYSTROPIA DORSALIS.

Systropha dorsalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 18.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 28, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus Capissa.

588. CAPISSA AURIFLAVA.

Capissa auriflava, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.

Nepal.

Allied to *C. vagesa*.

589. CAPISSA FASCIATA.

Capissa fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 4.
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 57, pl. 102, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

590. CAPISSA FLAVENS.

Capissa flavens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.

Kashmir.

591. CAPISSA INNOTATA.

Lithosia innotata, Walker, M.S.
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 352.
Capissa innotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 2.

Nepal, N.-W. Himalayas.

592. CAPISSA NIGRIPARS.

Lithosia nigripars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1779, (1856).
Capissa nigripars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.

N. India.

593. CAPISSA PALLENS.

Capissa pallens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 3.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 28, (1879).

Darjiling.

594. CAPISSA VAGESA.

Lithosia vagesa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 304, (1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
Macrobrochis (Lithosia) vagesa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 226,
(1864).

Capissa vagesa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.

Also recorded from the Khasi Hills.

Genus **Dolgoma**.595. **DOLGOMA ANGULIFERA.**

Lithosia angulifera, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 106, fig. 12, (1864-75).

Dolgoma angulifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.

Darjiling.

596. **DOLGOMA BRUNNEA.**

Dolgoma brunnea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 8.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 29, (1879).

Darjiling.

597. **DOLGOMA OBLITTERANS.**

Lithosia oblitterans, Felder, Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 285, (1868).

Dolgoma oblitterans, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 57, (1882).

Ceylon.

598. **DOLGOMA RETICULATA.**

Lithosia reticulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 354.

Dolgoma reticulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Mithuna**.599. **MITHUNA QUADRIPLAGA.**

Mithuna quadriplaga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 9.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 29, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Cossa**.600. **COSSA BASIGERA.**

Cossa basigera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 233, (1864).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21.

S. India.

601. **COSSA BRUNNEA.**

Cossa brunnea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 11.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 30, (1879).

Darjiling.

602. **COSSA INDUCTA.**

Lithosia (Macrobroschis) inducta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 232, (1864).

Cossa inducta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.

S. India.

603. COSSA NUBECULA.

Cossa nubecula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.
Andaman Is.

604. COSSA QUADRISIGNATA.

Cossa quadrisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 10.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 30, (1879).

Darjiling.

605. COSSA PALLIDA.

Cossa pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21.
Dharmasala.

Genus **Ranghana**.

606. RANGHANA PUNCTATA.

Ranghana punctata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 12.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 30 (1879).

Calcutta.

Genus **Tegulata**.

607. TEGULATA BASISTRIGA.

Tegulata basistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 5.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 31, (1879).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 58, pl. 102, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

608. TEGULATA PROTUBERANS.

Tegulata protuberans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 6.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 31, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Nishada**.

609. NISHADA FLABRIFERA.

Nishada flabrifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 23.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 32, (1879).

Calcutta.

Genus **Teulisna**.

610. TEULISNA SORDIDA.

Teulisna sordida, Butler, Ill. Typ. (Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 15,
(1881).

Darjiling.

611. TEULISNA TENUISIGNA.

Teulisna tenuisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 13.
Sikkim.

612. TEULISNA TETRAGONA.

Lithosia tetragona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. 2, p. 510, (1854).*Teulisna tetragona*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 355.

Teulisna tetragona Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 14, (1881).

Sylhet.

Genus **Gandhara**.

613. GANDHARA SERVA.

Lithosia serva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 506, (1854).

Lithosia serva Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 350.*Gandhara serva*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 7.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Also recorded from Darjiling and Nepal.

Genus **Simareea**.

614. SIMAREEA BASINOTA.

Lithosia basinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.

Lithosia basinota Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).*Enistis basinota*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.*Simareea basinota*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Churinga**.

615. CHURINGA BEEMA.

Lithosia beema, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.

Lithosia beema Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).*Crambomorpha beema*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.*Churinga beema*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

616. CHURINGA RUFIFRONS.

Churinga rufifrons, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 1

Churinga rufifrons Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 25, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Lithosia**.

617. LITHOSIA COLON.

Lithosia colon, Moschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 353.

Sylhet.

618. LITHOSIA CONFORMIS.

Lithosia conformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 509, (1854).

Lithosia conformis Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 352.

N. India.

619. LITHOSIA DISJUNCTA.

Lithosia disjuncta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).

Darjiling.

Genus *Zadadra*.

620. ZADADRA DISTORTA.

Lithosia distorta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572.
Zadadra distorta, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 25, pl. 2, fig. 15.

Darjiling.

Genus *Prabhasa*.

621. PRABHASA FLAVICOSTA.

Prabhasa flavicosta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 17.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

622. PRABHASA VENOSA.

Prabhasa venosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 16.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 32, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Gampola*.

623. GAMPOLA FASCIATA.

Gampola fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 18.
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 58, pl. 102, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Brunia*.

624. BRUNIA ANTICA.

Lithosia antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 505, (1854).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.

Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.
Brunia antica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 9.
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 56, pl. 101, fig. 3, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from the Andaman Is.

625. BRUNIA CHOTA.

Brunia chota, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293, pl. xx, fig. 11,

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus *Chrysorabdia*.

626. CHRYSORABDIA BIVITA.

Lithosia bivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1682, (1856).

India.

627. CHRYSORABDIA STRIGATA.

Guophria (*Æuistis*) *strigata*, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 353.
Chryсорabdia strigata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 358.

I. M., Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

628. CHRYSORABDIA VIRIDATA.

Lithosia (*Macrobrochis*) *viridata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 225, (1864); and xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).

Chryсорabdia viridata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 1.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Atolmis*.

629. ATOLMIS QUADRIMACULATA.

Guophria quadrimaculata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 352.
 Sylhet.

Genus *Hypoprepia*.

630. HYPOPREPIA (?) HÆMATOPUS.

Hypoprepia (?) *hematopus*, Felder, Reise Novara, Lep, pl. 193, figs. 54, 55,
 (1864-75).

Assam.

Genus *Grotea*.

631. GROTEA ELEGANS.

Grotea elegans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797, pl. 43, fig. 1.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1888, (1866).

Darjiling.

Genus *Miltochrista*.

632. MILTOCHRISTA STRAMINEA.

Miltochrista straminea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1685, (1856).
 India.

633. MILTOCHRISTA TESSELLATA.

Miltochrista tessellata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 12.
 Darjiling.

Genus *Cydosia*.

634. CYDOSIA PUNCTELLA.

Tinca punctella, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 372, fig. I, (1781).

Crameria subtilis, Hubn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 168, (1816).

Cydosia punctella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1894, (1866).

Himalayas, Brazil.

Genus *Charilina*.

635. CHARILINA INO.

Phalena ino, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 39, pl. 29, fig. 3, (1782).

Lithosia ino, Westw., Ed. Drury, iii, p. 40, pl. 29, fig. 3, (1837).*

Charilina ino, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 561, (1854).

Madras.

Genus *Sesapa*.636. *SESAPA ANDAMANA*.

Sesapa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 345.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

637. *SESAPA DECURRENS*.

Sesapa decurrens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 255, (1864).
 I. M., a doubtful specimen with no history.
 Recorded from Darjiling.
 Allied to *S. excurrens*.

638. *SESAPA EXCURRENS*.

Sesapa excurrens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 255, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 344.
 Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

639. *SESAPA UNDULOSA*.

Cyllene undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 545, (1854).
Lyclene undulosa, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Sesapa undulosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 344.
 Moulmein.

Genus *Ræselia*.640. *RÆSELIA PASCUA*.

Ræselia pascua, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293, pl. xx, fig. 6.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Genus *Padenia*.641. *PADENIA TRANSVERSA*.

Cyllene transversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 544, (1854).
Lyclene transversa, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Lithosia bifusciata, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 106, fig. 11, (1864-75).
Pallene transversa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 333.
Padenia transversa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 59, pl. 103, fig. 1, (1882).
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Andaman Is.

Genus *Nepita*.642. *NEPITA EGROTA*.

Nepita agrota, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 India.

643. NEPITA ANILA.

Nepita anila, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 302, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 335.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.

Pitane lydia, var. Walker (nec Donovan), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 532, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Bengal.

644. NEPITA CONFERTA.

Pitane conferta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 533, (1854).

Nepita conferta, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 66, pl. 104, figs. 7, 7a, 7b, 7c, 7d, (1882).

Nepita signata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).

I. M., Poona (Murray).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

645. NEPITA FRIGIDA.

Doliche frigida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 530, (1854).

Nepita frigida, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.

Moulmein, Sarawak.

646. NEPITA HILARIS.

Doliche hilaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 530, (1854).

Nepita hilaris, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.

Adites hilaris, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 61, pl. 104, fig. 6, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

647. NEPITA LIMBATA.

Nepita limbata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.

N. India.

648. NEPITA OCHRACEA.

Nepita ochracea, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.

S. India.

649. NEPITA SEMIFASCIA.

Setina semifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 521, (1854).

Nepita semifascia, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.

Lyclene semifascia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 63, pl. 103, fig. 7, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay; Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Setina*.

650. SETINA DHARMA.

Setina dharmia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.

N.-W. Himalayas.

651. SETINA DISCISIGNA.

Setina discisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 37, (1879).

Cherra.

652. SETINA NEBULOSA.

Setina nebulosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 37, (1879).

Darjiling.

653. SETINA PUNCTILINEA.

Setina punctilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 103, fig. 9, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Doliche**.

654. DOLICHE GELIDA.

Doliche gelida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 529, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 36, pl. 86, fig. 6,
 (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (deNiceville).
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Cyana**.

655. CYANA DETRITA.

Cyana detrita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 529, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 37, pl. 86, fig. 9, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Bizone**.

656. BIZONE ALBOROSEA.

Lithosia (Macrobrochis) alborosea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p.
 230, (1864).

Bizone alborosca, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

N. India.

657. BIZONE AMABILIS.

Bizone amabilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597, pl. 59, fig. 2.
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

Andaman Is.

658. BIZONE ARAMA.

Bizone arama, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 306, pl. 7a, fig. 10, (1859).
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Cherra.
 Also recorded from Darjiling.

659. BIZONE BELLISSIMA.

Bizone bellissima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 27, pl. 3, fig. 13.
Mussooree.

660. BIZONE BIANCA.

Bizone bianca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1684, (1856).
————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 235, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Andaman Is. (purchased),
Sikkim.

661. BIZONE COCCINEA.

Bizone coccinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 14.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

662. BIZONE DIVAKARA.

Barsine divakara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798, pl. 43, fig. 9.
Bizone divakara, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

663. BIZONE EFFRACTA.

Barsine effracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 546, (1854).
Bizone effracta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
Nepal.

664. BIZONE FASCICULATA.

Bizone fasciculata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1684, (1856).
Bizone adita, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 306, pl. 7a, fig. 11, (1859).
————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
I. M., Kulu (purchased), N. Khasi, Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Allied to *B. signa*.

665. BIZONE GAZELLA.

Bizone gazella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572, pl. 33, fig. 4.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
Also recorded from Mussooree.

666. BIZONE GUTTIFERA.

Bizone guttifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1779, (1856).
————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
I. M., Andaman Is., var. (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Matheran, Khandalla.
Also recorded from Landaur.

667. *BIZONE PALLENS*.

Bizone pallens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 36, pl. 86, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim.

Also recorded from Moulmein and Sylhet.

668. *BIZONE PEREGRINA*.

Bizone peregrina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 551, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Ceylon, S. India, Sylhet, Nepal, and Hongkong.

669. *BIZONE PERORNATA*.

Bizone perornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 548, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 37, pl. 86, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Sarawak, and Java.

670. *BIZONE PUELLA*.

Phalæna puella, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 2, (1773).
Deiopeia puella, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 2, (1837).
Bizone puella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 549, (1854).
 Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.I.C. ii, p. 305, pl. 13, figs. 13, 13a,
 (1859).

Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.

Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xx, p. 7, (1877).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 60, pl. 103, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 293.

I. M., Ceylon.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Bombay, Mahableshwar.

Also recorded from Nepal and Java.

671. *BIZONE QUADRINOTATA*.

Bizone quadrinotata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 90, (1869).

Benares.

672. *BIZONE SIGNA*.

Bizone signa, Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M. ii, p. 550, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

Sylhet.

673. *BIZONE SUBORNATA*.

Bizone subornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 550, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 60, pl. 103, fig. 4, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

674. BIZONE TRIGUTTATA.

Bizone triguttata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 89, (1869).
Benares.

Genus *Lyclene*.

675. LYCLENÆ ARCUATA.

Lyclene arcuata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 62, pl. 103, fig. 5, (1882).
Ceylon.

676. LYCLENÆ ARTOCARPI.

Lyclene artocarpæ, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *L. humilis*.

677. LYCLENÆ ASSAMICA.

Lyclene assamica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 8.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 34, (1879).
Dibrugarh, Assam.

678. LYCLENÆ CONGERENS.

Cymella congerens, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 106, fig. 14, (1864-75).
Lyclene congerens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.
N. India.

679. LYCLENÆ DELICATA.

Lyclene delicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31.
Darjiling.
Allied to *L. radians*.

680. LYCLENÆ DISCISTRIGA.

Lyclene discistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.
Darjiling.

681. LYCLENÆ HUMILIS.

Cyllene humilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 544, (1854).
Lyclene humilis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.
Moulmein.

682. LYCLENÆ ILA.

Lyclene ila, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 300, (1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 63, pl. 103, fig. 6, (1882).
Ceylon, Canara.

683. LYCLENÉ INCONSPICUA.

Lyclene inconspicua, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32.
N. India.

684. LYCLENÉ INDISTINCTA.

Lyclene indistincta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 9.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

685. LYCLENÉ INTERSERTA.

Lyclene interserta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 6.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

686. LYCLENÉ NUBIFASCIA.

Barsine nubifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 251, (1864).
Barsine punctifascia, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 9, (1869).
Lyclene nubifascia, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 340.
Mittochrista nubifascia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 38, pl. 86, fig. 11,
(1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

687. LYCLENÉ OBSOLETA.

Lyclene obsoleta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 7.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
Also recorded from Darjiling.

688. LYCLENÉ PALMATA.

Lyclene palmata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 5.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

689. LYCLENÉ PROMINENS.

Lyclene prominens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 3.
Cherra, Khasi Hills.

690. LYCLENÉ RADIANS.

Lyclene radians, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 2.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Akt. i, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

691. LYCLENÉ SPILOSOMOIDES.

Lyclene spilosomoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33.
N.-W. India.

692. *LYCLENES TERMINATA.*

Lyclene terminata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33.
Khasi Hills.

693. *LYCLENES ZEBRINA.*

Lyclene zebрина, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 4.
Calcutta.

Genus *Barsine*.694. *BARSINES COCCINEA.*

Barsine coccinea, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv, (2) 1, p. 98, (1886).
I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram) Type.

695. *BARSINES CONJUNCTANA.*

Conchylis conjunctana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1788, (1866).
Mitlochrista tessellata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 12,
(1881).
Barsine conjunctana, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii (2), 3, 1884, p.
235.

I. M.; a diminutive specimeu from Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Also recorded from Darjiling.

696. *BARSINES DEFECTA.*

Barsine defecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 546, (1854), also, xxxi,
p. 248, (1884).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.

Ammatho cuneonotatus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 759, (1855).

Barsine cuneonotatus, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 62, pl. 103, fig. 10, (1882).

I. M., Goalpara.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal and Ceylon.

697. *BARSINES FLAMMEALIS.*

Barsine flammealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 15.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Dharmsala.

Allied to *B. mactans*.

698. *BARSINES FLAVIVENOSA.*

Barsine flavivenosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 18.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Darjiling.

699. *BARSINES GLORIOSA.*

Barsine gloriosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 16.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 35, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

700. BARSINE GRATIOSA.

Euchelia gratiosa, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 90 pl. 26, fig. 1, ().
Deiopeia gratiosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 573, (1854).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim
 (purchased).

Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

701. BARSINE INFLEXA.

Barsine inflexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 17.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 35, (1879).

Darjiling.

702. BARSINE LINGA.

Barsine linga, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 301, (1859).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 249, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (Asiatic Soc. Bengal).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

703. BARSINE MACTANS.

Barsine mactans, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.
Mitochrista mactans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 13,
 (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

704. BARSINE PRETIOSA.

Barsine pretiosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Allied to *B. gratiosa*.

705. BARSINE PUNICEA.

Barsine punicea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 29.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Darjiling.

706. BARSINE RUBRICOSA.

Lyclene rubricosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 1.
Barsine rubricosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

707. BARSINE SUFFUNDENS.

Barsine suffundens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 250, (1864).

S. India.

708. BARSINE TRIPARTITA.

Barsine tripartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 250, (1864).

India.

709. *BARSINE TRIVITTATA.*

Barsine trivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
 ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 341.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

Genus *Æmene*.

710. *ÆMENE GUTTULOSANA.*

Tospitis guttulosana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 429, (1863).
Æmene guttulosana, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 373.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 65, pl. 104, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., a specimen with no history.
 Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from S. India and Ceylon.

711. *ÆMENE MACULIFASCIA.*

Æmene maculifascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3,
 fig. 10.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1872).

Darjiling.

712. *ÆMENE SINUATA.*

Æmene sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34, pl. 3, fig. 11.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

713. *ÆMENE SORDIDA.*

Æmene sordida, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 372.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 65, pl. 104, fig. 4, (1882).

S. India, Ceylon.

714. *ÆMENE SUBCINEREA.*

Æmene subcinerea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Allied to *Æ. taprobanis*.

715. *ÆMENE TAPROBANIS.*

Æmene taprobanis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 542, (1854); and
 vii, p. 1683, (1856).

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 372.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 104, fig. 2, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1885), p. 293.

Panassa cingalesa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 607, (1865).

Autoceras grammophora, Felder, Reise Nov. Lep., pl. 106, fig. 24, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.

716. *ÆMENE TENEBROSA.*

Æmene tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
 _____ *loc. cit.* 1886, p. 437.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.
 Also recorded from Bombay.
 Allied to *A. sordida*.

Genus *Setinochroa*.717. *SETINOCHROA AURANTIACA.*

Setinochroa aurantiaca, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35, pl. 3,
 fig. 12.

Khasi Hills.
 Allied to *S. infumata*.

718. *SETINOCHROA INFUMATA.*

Setinochroa infumata, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 106, fig. 16, (1864-75).
 Himalayas.

719. *SETINOCHROA PALLIDA.*

Setinochroa pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Manpuri.

720. *SETINOCHROA POSTICA.*

Setinochroa postica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 36.
 Dharmasala.

Genus *Paidia*.721. *PAIDIA MARGINATA.*

Nudaria marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 274, (1864).
Paidia marginata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 371.
 S. India.

Genus *Nudaria*.722. *NUDARIA FASCIATA.*

Nudaria fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 36.
 Darjiling.
 Allied to *N. margaritacea*.

723. *NUDARIA FLOCCOSA.*

Nudaria floccosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 274, (1864).
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 370.
 S. India.

724. *NUDARIA MARGARITACEA.*

Nudaria margaritacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 275, (1864).
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 370.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

725. NUDARIA MARGARITARIA.

Nudaria margaritaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 275, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Sikkim.

726. NUDARIA SOLITA.

Setina solita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 521, (1854).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 103, fig. 8, (1882).
Nudaria solita, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 371.

Ceylon.

727. NUDARIA SUBCERVINA.

Nudaria subcervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxi, p. 274, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

India.

Genus **Nola**.

728. NOLA CINGALESA.

Nola cingalesa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 66, pl. 104, fig. 1, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Castabala**.

729. CASTABALA ROSEATA.

Castabala roseata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 271, (1864).
 ——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.
 ——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 1, (1881).

Darjiling, Barrackpur.

Genus **Callimorpha**.

730. CALLIMORPHA VENUS.

Callimorpha venus, Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 274 ; and 1868, p. 185.

Himalayas.

Genus **Chionæma**.

731. CHIONÆMA CANDIDA.

Chionæma candida, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 106, fig. 17, (1864-75).

I. M., Kulu.

Also recorded from the Himalayas.

Genus **Adrepsa**.

732. ADREPSA STILBIOIDES.

Adrepsa stilbioides, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 20, (1879).

Assam.

Genus *Pentacitrotus*.733. *PENTACITROTUS VULNERATUS*.

Pentacitrotus vulneratus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 35, pl. 86,
fig. 5, (1881).

Darjiling.

Genus *Clina*.734. *CLINA LAPIDARIA*.

Clina lapidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 257, (1864).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 359.

S. India.

Genus *Garudinia*.736. *GARUDINIA LATANA*.

Tospitis latana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 427, (1863).
Garudinia latana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 59, pl. 103, fig. (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Genus *Deiopeia*.737. *DEIOPEIA CRUENTATA*.

Deiopeia cruentata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 38, pl. 86, fig. 10,
(1881).

N. India, Mauritius.

738. *DEIOPEIA LOTRIX*.

Phalæna lotrix, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 109, fig. E, (1777).
Deiopeia lotrix, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.
loc. cit. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., Nicobar Is. (deNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Sind, Mhow, Poona, Nicobars, Aden.

739. *DEIOPEIA PULCHELLA*.

Tinea pulchella, Linn., Syst. Nat. 1, 2, 884, 349, (1767).
Noctua pulchra, Esper, Schmett. iv, 570, pl. 164, figs. 3-5, (1777).
Bombyx pulchella, Fabr., Sp. Lus. ii, 203, 142, (1781).
Bombyx pulchra, Hübn., Bomb. 128, 1, pl. 26, fig. 113.*
Utetheisa pulchella, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. 168, 1733, (1816).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 67, pl. 104, fig. 5, (1882).
Deiopeia pulchella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 566, (1854).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.
Thugwell, Ent. xi, p. 186, (1878).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., N. Khasi Hills (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta,
Sikkim (Barnes), Mussooree, Kulu (purchased), Madras
(purchased), Darbhanga, Chitral (Giles), Persia.

Collection Swinhoe, Nicobars, Punjab, Sikkim, Kulu, Anda-
mans, Ceylon, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay.

Also recorded from Europe, Africa, Australia and the E. Indian
Islands.

740. DEIOPEIA THYTER.

- Deiopeia thyter*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.
 ————— Swinhoe, Pros. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.
 ————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.
 ————— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar, Quetta, Karachi.
 Also recorded from Burma and Turkey.

Genus *Argina*.

741. ARGINA ARGUS.

- Euprepia argus*, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von. Hügel, iv, p. 467, pl. 21, fig. 3, (1848).
Deiopeia argus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 571, (1854); and
 vii, p. 1686, (1856).
Argina argus, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 309, pl. 14, figs. 3, 3a,
 (1859).
 ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 69, pl. 105, figs. 1 a, b, c, (1882).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Khasi Hills, Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Buxa, Bhotan.
 Also recorded from Nepal, Calcutta, S. India, and Ceylon.

742. ARGINA ASTREA.

- Phalana (Noctua) astrea*, Drury, Ill. ii, p. 11, pl. 6, fig. 3, (1773).
Argina astrea, Moore, Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 308, pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.
 ————— Swinhoe, Pros. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Deiopeia astrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 570, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Belgaum, Bombay, Mahableshwar, Andaman Is.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Hongkong.

743. ARGINA CRIBRARIA.

- Phalana cribraria*, Clerck, Icon. Ins. ii, pl. 54, fig. 4, (1759-64).
Phalana (Geometra) cribraria, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. G,
 (1779).
Argina cribraria, Aurivillius, Kongl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. xix, 5, p. 181,
 (1882).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 68, pl. 106, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., Calcutta, Sylhet, Sikkim (purchased), Goalpara, Delhi (Thomas), Ratnagiri (Hatch), Mergui (Anderson), Andaman Is. (De Roepstorff), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Nicobar Is. (deNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Mirzapore, and Mhow.
 Also recorded from China, Rodriguez, and Mauritius.

744. ARGINA DULCIS.

Deiopeia dulcis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 569, (1854).
Phalæna cribraria, var. ♀ Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 288, fig. D,
 (1780).

Argina dulcis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 364.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Satara, Belgaum.

745. ARGINA GUTTATA.

Xanthestes guttata, Rambur, Faune de l'Andalousie, ii, p. 229, (1866).
Phalæna cribraria, ♂, Cramer (nec Clerck), Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. C,
 (1779).

Argina guttata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Nepal, Ceylon, and Mauritius.

746. ARGINA NOTATA.

Argina notata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.
 ——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Belgaum, Nilgiris.

747. ARGINA PARDALINA.

Deiopeia pardalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).
Argina pardalina, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

Moulmein, Cambodia.

748. ARGINA PYLOTIS.

Bombyx pylotis, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 585, (1775).
Hypocrita pylotis, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. i, pl. 189, figs. 1-4.*
Argina pylotes, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

Collection Swinhoe, N. India (from British Museum).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

749. ARGINA SYRINGA.

Phalæna syringa, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. v, fig. C, (1775).
Bombyx crotalariae, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 473, 204, (1793).
Argina crotalariae, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 167, 1730, (1816).
Deiopeia syringa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 572, (1854).
Argina syringa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 69, pl. 105, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, 2c, (1882).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar, Belgaum, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Australia.

Genus **Tatargyna**.

750. TATARGYNA PICTA.

Deiopeia picta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).
Tatargyna picta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.

Moulmein, S. China.

FAMILY ARCTIIDÆ.

Genus *Arctia*.

751. ARCTIA ORIENTALIS.

Arctia orientalis, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 230, (1878).
 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 7, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand, Type, (2nd Mission).

Collection Swinhoe, Kashmir.

Also recorded from Allahabad.

752. ARCTIA PARVULA.

Arctia parvula, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 100, fig. 24, (1864-75).
 Himalayas.

753. ARCTIA SUTTADRA.

Arctia suttadra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 395.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from Kashmir.

754. ARCTIA THIBETICA.

Arctia thibetica, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 101, fig. 12, (1864-75).
 Ladak.

Genus *Gonerda*.

755. GONERDA PERORNATA.

Gonerda perornata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 395, pl. 32, fig. 2.
 Kashmir.

Genus *Spilosoma*.

756. SPILOSOMA FUSIFRONS.

Spilosoma fusifrons, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 295, (1864).
 S. India.

757. SPILOSOMA MONA.

Spilosoma mona, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295, pl. 20, figs. 3-4.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar.

758. SPILOSOMA PUNCTATA.

Spilosoma punctata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 355, (1859).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).
 Sikkim, Java.

759. SPILOSOMA RUBESCENS.

Spilosoma rubescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 677, (1855).
Arctia rubescens, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).

Borneo, E. Indies.

760. *SPILOSOMA SANGUINALIS*.

Spilosoma sanguinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

I. M., Shillong.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Phissama*.761. *PHISSAMA ALBISTRIGA*.

Aloa albistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 303, (1864).
Phissama albistriga, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 36, (1875).

S. India.

762. *PHISSAMA TRANSIENS*.

Spilosoma transiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 675, (1855).
Aloa isabellina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 705, (1855).
Phissama transiens, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 298, (1864).
 _____ Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 36, (1875).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (bred in Museum), Kulu (purchased). Sikkim (DeNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Buxar.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Celebes, Sarawak.

763. *PHISSAMA VACILLANS*.

Amphissa vacillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 685 (1855); also vii,
 p. 1786, (1856).

Aloa vacillans, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, 1702, (1856).

Phissama vacillans, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 298, (1864).

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (bred in the Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Hongkong and the Philippine Is.

Genus *Rhodogastria*.764. *RHODOGASTRIA ASTRÆA*.

Sphinx astreus, Drury, Ins. ii, pl. 28, fig. 4, (1773).

Phalæna melanthus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 286, fig. B. (1780).

Rhodogastria melanthus, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 172, (1816).

Amerila melanthus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 727, (1855).

Amerila astræa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Rhodogastria astræa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 76, pl. 108, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

765. *RHODOGASTRIA FRATERNA*.

Rhodogastra (sic) *fraterna*, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 35c.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

766. RHODOGASTRIA RHODOPA.

Amerila rhodopa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 305, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Naga Hills.

Collection Swinhoe; India.

Also recorded from S. India.

Genus *Carcinopyga*.

767. CARCINOPYGA LICHENIGERA.

Carcinopyga lichenigera, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 101, fig. 3, (1864-75).
Ladak.

Genus *Thyrgorina*.

768. THYRGORINA MULTIVITTATA.

Spilosoma multivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 8 8.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1906, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

769. THYRGORINA RHODOPHILA.

Spilosoma rhodophila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 294, (1864); also
xxxv; p. 1906, (1866).

Spilosoma rubidorsa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 808.

Spilarctia rhodophila, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).

Icambosida rhodophila, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 29, pl. 85, fig. 4,
(1881).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

770. THYRGORINA SPILOSOMATA.

Thyrgorina spilosomata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 318, (1864).

S. India.

Genus *Bucœa*.

771. BUCŒA SIMPLEX.

Savara simplex, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 320, (1864).

Bucœa simplex, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1983, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Genus *Hyphantria*.

772. HYPHANTRIA UNIFASCIA.

Andala unifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 774, (1855).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu.

Part II.

Genus *Tinolius*.773. *TINOLIUS* *EBURNEIGUTTA*.

Tinolius eburneigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 185, pl. 171, figs. 10, 10a,
 (1885).

Tinoleus (sic) *eburneigutta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 851.

I. M., (?) Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from (?) Sylhet, Malabar Coast, Tenasserim.

Genus *Pharetra*.774. *PHARETRA* *CONSANGUIS*.

Acronycta consanguis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), iv, p. 358, (1879).
Pharetra consanguis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

Also recorded from Japan.

Genus *Pangora*.775. *PANGORA* *DISTORTA*.

Pangora distorta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 42, pl. ii, fig. 14, (1879).

Mussooree, Simla.

776. *PANGORA* *EROSA*.

Aloa erosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 708, (1855).

Pangora erosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 72, pl. 107, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

777. *PANGORA* *MATHERANA*.

Pangora matherana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.
Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 6, (1883).*

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Alope*.778. *ALOPE* *CLAVATUS*.

Alope clavatus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mahableskwar.

Also recorded from Poona.

779. *ALOPE* *MOPSA*.

Noctua mopsa, Drury, Ins. iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1782).

Callimorpha mopsa, Westw., Ed. Drury, iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1837).

Alope mopsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).

Madras.

780. *ALOPE* *RICINI*.

Bombyx ricini, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 583, (1775).

Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 473, (1793).

Alope ocellifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).

ALOPE RICINI,—*continued*.

Alope ricini, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 70, pl. 106, figs. 2, 2a, 2c, (1882).

—————Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 395.

—————Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

—————*loc. cit.*, 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Calcutta (Jackson), Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Kanara, Sylhet.

781. ALOPE SANGARIDA.

Phalæna sangarida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. D, (1781).

Alope sangarida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).

Ceylon.

Genus **Phragmatobia**.

782. PHRAGMATOBIA EXCLAMATIONIS.

Euprepia exclamationis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 469, (1848).

Phragmatobia exclamationis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 631, (1855).

Himalayas.

783. PHRAGMATOBIA MONTANA.

Arctia montana, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 92, pl. 26, fig. 3, (1843).

Phragmatobia montana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 631, (1855).

Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Glanycus**.

784. GLANYCUS INSOLITUS.

Glanycus insolitus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 635, (1855).

—————Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

—————Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 431.

—————Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 84, fig. 12, (1881).

Sylhet.

785. GLANYCUS TRICOLOR.

Glanycus tricolor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, (1879).

—————Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 1, (1883).*

I. M., Sikkim (Dreyer).

Genus **Cretonotos**.

786. CRETONOTOS CONTINUATUS.

Cretonotos continuatus, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. 4, xx, p. 344, (1877).

—————Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 73, pl. 108, fig. 4, (1882).

Ceylon.

787. *CREATONOTOS INTERRUPTA*.

- Phalana interrupta*, Linn. Syst. Nat. Phal. i, v, p. 2553. 116.
 _____ Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 185, fig. E, (1777).
Bombyx francisca, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 131, 200, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 480, (1793).
Creatonotos interrupta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 170, (1816).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 638, (1855).
 _____ Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 25, (1875).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 362, pl. 17, figs.
 1-1a, (1859).
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 73, pl. 108, fig. 5 a, (1882).
 _____ Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 5396.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Cherra, Calcutta, Cachar, Sibsagar (Peal), Nepal.
 Collection Swinhoe, Burma, Ceylon, Karachi, Hyderabad, Mhow,
 Bombay, Ahmednagar.
 Also recorded from Coromandel, Penang.

788. *CREATONOTOS RUBRICOSTA*.

- Creatonotus* (sic) *rubricosta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.
Aloa rubricosta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).
 Manipuri, Bombay.

Genus *Rajendra*.789. *RAJENDRA BIGUTTATA*.

- Aloa biguttata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 707, (1855).
Rajendra biguttata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

I.M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Belgaum, Bombay, Khandalla.
 Also recorded from Kanara.

790. *RAJENDRA IRREGULARIS*.

- Rajendra irregularis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 72, pl. 107, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.

791. *RAJENDRA KHANDALLA*.

- Aloa khandalla*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 361, pl. 9a, fig. 13,
 (1859).
Rajendra khandalla, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Kanara and Khandalla.

792. *RAJENDRA LATIVITTA*.

- Spilosoma lativitta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilarctia lativitta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).
Rajendra lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.
 _____ Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, (1879).

Darjiling, Parisnath.
 Allied to *R. biguttata*.

793. RAJENDRA NIGRICANS.

Aloa nigricans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572.

Rajendra nigricans, Moore, *loc. cit.* 1879, p. 396.

Bombay, Deccan.

794. RAJENDRA PANNOSA.

Rajendra pannosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397, pl. 32, fig. 8.

N.-W. Himalayas.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

795. RAJENDRA SIPAHL.

Aloa sipahi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.

Rajendra sipahi, Moore, *loc. cit.* 1879, p. 396.

Bombay, Madras.

796. RAJENDRA TRIPARTITA.

Aloa tripartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 706, (1855).

Rajendra tripartita, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 35, pl. 86, fig. 4, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

797. RAJENDRA VITTATA.

Rajendra vittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396, pl. 32, fig. 12.

Lower Burma.

Genus **Hypercompa**.

798. HYPERCOMPA ARGUS.

Hypercompa argus, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) i, p. 73, (1862-64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 285, (1864).

India.

799. HYPERCOMPA EQUITALIS.

Euprepia equitalis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 465, 2, pl. 20, fig. 3, (1848).

Hypercompa equitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 654, (-855).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Mussooree, Nepal.

800. HYPERCOMPA FLAVICOLOR.

Hypercompa flavicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397.

Simla.

801. HYPERCOMPA IMPLETA.

Hypercompa impleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 286, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

India.

802. HYPERCOMPA LEOPARDINA.

Euprepia leopardina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 467, pl. 21, fig. 2,
(1848).
Hypercompa leopardina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 656, (1855).
Himalayas.

803. HYPERCOMPA LONGIPENNIS.

Hypercompa longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Sylhet.

804. HYPERCOMPA NYCTEMERATA.

Hypercompa nyctemerata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Allied to *H. equitalis*.

805. HYPERCOMPA PLAGIATA.

Hypercompa plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 85, fig. 1,
(1881).
I. M., Khasi Hills, Buxa (Moti Ram), Sibsagar, Yunan, Cherra;
Punji, Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Sylhet.

806. HYPERCOMPA PRINCIPALIS.

Euprepia principalis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 465, pl. 20, fig. 2,
(1848).
Hypercompa principalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 653, (1855).
Mussooree.
I. M., Kulu (purchased), Yarkand (2nd Mission).
Collection Swinhoe, Pegu, Kulu.

807. HYPERCOMPA REGALIS.

Hypercompa regalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 575, pl. 33,
fig. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.
Also recorded from North India.

808. HYPERCOMPA SIMILIS.

Hypercompa similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397.
N.-W. Himalayas.
Allied to *H. equitalis*.

Genus **Euchætes**.

809. EUCHÆTES SIKKIMENSIS.

Euchætes sikkimensis, Moore, Descr. Lep. Ind. Atk. i, p. 39, pl. 2, fig. 12,
(1879).
Sikkim.

Genus **Areas**.

810. AREAS IMPERIALIS.

Euprepia imperialis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 466, pl. 21, fig. 1, (1848).

Hypercompa imperialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Areas imperialis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

811. AREAS MELANOPSIS.

Arctia melanopsis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 280, (1864).

Aloa callisoma, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 101, fig. 4, (1864-75).

Areas melanopsis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 22, (1875).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 75, pl. 108, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

812. AREAS ORIENTALIS.

Areas orientalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 658, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).

I. M., Kurseong (Wood-Masson), Sikkim (purchased), Khasi Hills (purchased), Kulu (purchased), Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Sarawak, and Java.

Genus **Aloa**.

813. ALOA CANDIDULA,

Aloa candidula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 704, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

Ceylon, Nepal.

Allied to *A. punctistriga*.

814. ALOA COMMA.

Aloa comma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1703, (1856).

India.

815. ALOA DIMINUTA.

Aloa diminuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 705, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 5, (1881).

Spilosoma strigata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het, p. 10, (1869).

N. India.

816. ALOA EMITTENS.

Cretonotos emittens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 638, (1855).

Cretonotus emittens, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 363, (1859).

————— Lep. Coyl. ii, p. 74, pl. 108, figs. 3, 3a, 82).

Aloa candidula, var. Walker, loc. cit., p. 704, (1855).

Aloa emittens, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.

ALOA EMITTENS,—*continued*.

Aloa emittens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Calcutta (bred in Museum), Sibsagar (Peal).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Belgaum, Poona, Satara.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Kanara.

817. ALOA FLORA.

Aloa flora, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296, pl. 20, fig. 5.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

818. ALOA LACTINEA.

Phalæna lactinea, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 133, fig. D, (1777).
Bombyx sanguinolenta, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii; p. 473, 206, (1793).
Lithosia sanguinolenta, Donovan, Ins. Ind. p. 83, pl. 53, fig. 3, (1800).
Estigmene lactinea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 184, (1816).
Aloa lactinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 702, (1855).
Areas lactinea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 22, (1875).
Aloa sanguinolenta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 74, pl. 108, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (Atkinson),
 Khasi Hills, Shillong, Goalpara, Cachar (Wood-Mason),
 Raniganj, Chitral (Giles).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay,
 Poona.

Also recorded from Australia, Java, and China.

819. ALOA MARGINATA.

Aloa marginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15, pl. 5, fig. 1.
 Nepal.

820. ALOA MOOREI.

Areas moorei, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 23, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 85, fig. 2, (1881).
Aloa moorei, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.

Also recorded from Almora.

821. ALOA PUNCTISTRIGA.

Spilosoma punctistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 676, (1855).
Aloa punctistriga, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 6, (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Genus *Seiraretia*.

822. SEIRARCTIA QUADRIRAMOSA.

Eunrepia quadriramosa, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel. iv, p. 463, (1848).
Spilosoma quadriramosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. iii, p. 675, (1855); and vii
 p. 1694, (1856).

SEIRARCTIA QUADRIRAMOSA,—*continued*.

Seirarctia quadriramosa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 26, (1875).

Spilarctia quadriramosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu, Cherrapunji, Naga Hills,
Satara.

Genus *Alpenus*.

823. ALPENUS BISERIATUS.

Alpenus biseriatus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596.

S. Andaman Is.

824. ALPENUS FLAVENS.

Alpenus flavens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 39, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

825. ALPENUS MULTIGUTTATUS.

Hypercompa multiguttata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 657, (1855).

Alpenus multiguttatus, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 34, (1875).

I. M., Nepal, Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.

826. ALPENUS SPILOSOMOIDES.

Deiopeia pilosomoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).

Alpenus pilosomoides, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 34, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 7,
(1881).

N. India.

Allied to *A. multiguttatus*.

Genus *Spilarctia*.

827. SPILARCTIA ABDOMINALIS.

Spilosoma abdominalis, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 356, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).

Spilarctia abdominalis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 9,
(1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

828. SPILARCTIA BRUNNEA.

Spilosoma brunnea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 574.

Spilarctia brunnea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

Bombay.

829. SPILARCTIA CASIGNETA.

Euprepia casigneta, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 469, (1884).

Spilosoma casigneta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 676, (1855)

Spilarctia casigneta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

830. SPILARCTIA CONFUSA.

Spilarctia confusa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 85, fig. 13,
 (1881).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., Munipur.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay.

831. SPILARCTIA DENTILINEA.

Spilosoma dentilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.
 Sikkim.

832. SPILARCTIA DISCINIGRA.

Spilosoma discinigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilarctia discinigra, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).
 Darjiling.

833. SPILARCTIA ERYTHROZONA.

Euprepia erythrozona, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 468, (1843).
Spilosoma erythrozona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 675, (1855).
Dionychopus erythrozona, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 32, (1875).
 Mussooree.

834. SPILARCTIA FLAVALIS.

Spilosoma flavalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilarctia flavalis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 39, (1875).
 Darjiling.

835. SPILARCTIA GOPARA.

Spilosoma gopara, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 356, pl. 9a, fig. 11,
 (1859).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
 Darjiling.

836. SPILARCTIA HOWRA.

Spilarctia howra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, (1879).
 Calcutta.

837. SPILARCTIA INDICA.

Arctia indica, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat. p. 93, (1843).
Spilosoma indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 674, (1855).
Spilarctia indica, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).
 Nilgiri Hills.

838. SPILARCTIA JUCUNDA.

Spilarctia jucunda, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 32, pl. 85, fig. 11, (1881).

Darjiling.

839. SPILARCTIA LACTEATA.

Spilarctia lacteata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 10, (1881).

Darjiling.

840. SPILARCTIA NYDIA.

Spilarctia nydia, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 41, (1875).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 32, pl. 85, fig. 12, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Nepal.

841. SPILARCTIA OBLIQUIVITTA.

Spilarctia obliquivitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 26, (1879).

Darjiling.

842. SPILARCTIA RUBILINEA.

Spilosoma rubilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

Spilarctia rubilinea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 44, (1875).

I. M., Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

843. SPILARCTIA RUBITINCTA.

Spilosoma rubitincta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.

Spilarctia rubitincta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).

Darjiling.

844. SPILARCTIA SORDIDA.

Spilosoma sordida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 808.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1906, (1866).

Spilarctia sordida, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1874).

Darjiling.

845. SPILARCTIA STIGMATA.

Spilosoma stigmata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

Spilarctia stigmata, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).

Darjiling.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Genus *Challa*.854. *CHALLA BIMACULATA*.

Challa bimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 398.
N.-W. Himalayas.

855. *CHALLA DISCALIS*.

Challa discalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399, pl. 32, fig. 7.
N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus *Nyaca*.856. *NYACA ABDOMINALIS*.

Alpheia abdominalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

857. *NYACA DIVISA*.

Arctia divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 614, (1855).
Ardices divisa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 28, (1875).
Nyaca divisa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 86, fig. 2, (1881).
I. M., N. Khasi Hills.
Also recorded from the Himalayas.

858. *NYACA FLORESCENS*.

Nyaca florescens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, pl. 2, fig. 13, (1879).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 34, pl. 86, fig. 3, (1881).
I. M., Khasi Hills.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

859. *NYACA FULVOHIRTA*.

Alphæa fulvohirta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 684, (1855).
————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 28, (1875).
————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 8,
(1881).
I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

860. *NYACA IMBUTA*.

Arctia imbuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 614, (1855).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
Pericallia imbuta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, note, (1875).
Nayaca (sic) *imbuta*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, (1879).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 86, fig. 1, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Genus *Ardices*.361. *ARDICES VARIA*.

Alphæa varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 297, (1864).
Ardices varia, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, (1875).
Mussooree.

Genus *Icambosida*.862. *ICAMBOSIDA NIGRIFRONS*.

Icambosida nigrifrons, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 401, (1865);
also xxxv, p. 1918, (1866).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, (1875).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 29, pl. 85, fig. 3,
(1881).

Collection Swinhoc, Darjiling.

863. *ICAMBOSIDA PUNCTILINEA*.

Icambosida punctilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Carbisa*.864. *CARBISA VENOSA*.

Carbisa venosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 41, pl. 2, fig. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Microsemyra*.865. *MICROSEMYRA PALLIDA*.

Microsemyra pallida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.

Collection Swinhoc, Mhow.

FAMILY LIPARIDÆ.

Genus *Perina*.866. *PERINA BIPARS*.

Perina bipars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 406, (1865).

India.

867. *PERINA NUDA*.

Bombyx nuda, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 117, (1787).

Euproctis antica, var., Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 835, (1855).

Stilpnotia subtinctoria, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 843, (1855).

Perina basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 966, (1855).

————— Moorc, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, pl. 16, fig.
4, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 848.

—————, Swinhoc, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

Euproctis combinata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 347, (1865).

Perina nuda, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 94, pl. 114, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 402, pl. 14, figs. 7,
7a, 7b, and pl. 15, figs. 6a—d.

I. M., Calcutta (de Niceville), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoc, Belgaum, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Nepal, and Hongkong.

Genus *Gynæphora*.868. *GYNÆPHORA OCULARIS*.

Orygia ocularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).
Calcutta.

869. *GYNÆPHORA SOCRUS*.

Gynæphora socrus, Geyr., Zutr. iv, 12, figs. 387, 388.*
Aroa substrigosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 794, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 90, fig. 5, (1881).
Aroa socrus, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 327, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Sylhet, Java, Hongkong.

870. *GYNÆPHORA XERAMPHELINA*.

Gynæphora xerampelina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl.
21, figs. 8, 9.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus *Repena*.871. *REPENA CERVINA*.

Repena cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 800, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus *Orgyia*.872. *ORGYIA ALBIFASCIA*.

Orgyia albifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 325, (1865).
Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, p. 235, (1884).
Darjiling.

873. *ORGYIA BICOLOR*.

Orgyia bicolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 787, (1855).
E. Indies.

874. *ORGYIA CEYLONICA*.

Orgyia ceylonica, Nietner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon p. 19, (1861).*
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 78, (1882).
Ceylon.

875. *ORGYIA POSTICA*.

Lucida postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 803, (1855).
Orygia (sic) *postica*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 78, pl. 109, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
E. Indies.

884. CHARNIDAS SUBNOTATA.

Lacida subnotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 803, (1855).
Charnidas subnotata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 83, (1882).

Ceylon.

885. CHARNIDAS TESTACEA.

Cyenia testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 683, (1855).
Charnidas testacea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299.
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Sind.

Genus *Lælioides*.

886. LÆLIOIDES FASCIATA.

Lælioides fasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 84, pl. 110, fig. 6, (1882).

Ceylon.

887. LÆLIOIDES LACTEA.

Lælioides lactea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.

Punjab.

888. LÆLIOIDES RUBRIPENNIS.

Lælioides rubripennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.

Burma.

Genus *Lælia*.

889. LÆLIA ANGULIFERA.

Prorodeca (sic) *angulifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 919, (1855).
Ricine suffusa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 824, (1855).
Lælia angulifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 83, pl. 110, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

890. LÆLIA LILACINA.

Lælia lilacina, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 357.

Coonoor.

891. LÆLIA PALLIDA.

Lælia pallida, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

Allied to *L. angulifera*.

900. *DEROCA MACULATA*.

- Deroeca maculata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 575.
I. M., Simla.
Also recorded from Mussooree.

Genus *Themaca*.901. *THEMACA COMPARATA*.

- Themaca comparata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 395, (1865).
N. India.

Genus *Artaxa*.902. *ARTAXA APICALIS*.

- Arna apicalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1177, (1856).
Artaxa apicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 111, figs. 4, 4a, 4b, (1882).
Ceylon.

903. *ARTAXA ATOMARIA*.

- Artaxa atomaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 796, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 2, (1881).
N. India, Moulmein.

904. *ARTAXA BASALIS*.

- Artaxa basalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, pl. 2, fig. 16, (1879).
Darjiling.

905. *ARTAXA BREVIVITTA*.

- Artaxa brevivitta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32, fig. 10.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Bengal.
Allied to *A. howra*.

906. *ARTAXA CERVINA*.

- Artaxa cervina*, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), xx, p. 345, (1877).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 112, fig. 3, (1882).
Ceylon.
Allied to *A. varians*.

907. *ARTAXA CITRINA*.

- Artaxa citrina*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 344, (1877).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 112, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Ceylon.

908. ARTAXA DIGRAMMA.

Bombyx digramma, Boisd., Icon. R. Anim. Ins., p. 508, pl. 86, fig. 4,
(1829—38).*

Artaxa guttata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 795, (1855).

Artaxa digramma, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 350, pl. 16, figs. 5,
5a, (1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 329, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 112, figs. 1, 1a. (1882).

————— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

Sylhet, Nepal, Calcutta, Kanara, Burma, Ceylon, China, Java.

909. ARTAXA DISPERSA.

Artaxa dispersa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2, fig. 6, (1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *A. subfasciata*.

910. ARTAXA ERECTA.

Artaxa erecta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32, fig. 6.

Kanara.

911. ARTAXA FRATERNA.

Artaxa fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

912. ARTAXA HOWRA.

Artaxa howra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, (1879).

Calcutta.

Allied to *A. citrina*.

913. ARTAXA INCONCISA.

Artaxa inconcisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 332, (1865).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

914. ARTAXA JUSTICIAE.

Artaxa justiciæ, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 352, pl. 16, figs. 6, 6a,
(1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 330, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Calcutta.

Allied to *A. atomaria*.

915. ARTAXA LIMBATA.

Artaxa limbata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 3,
(1851).

I. M., Kulu (Purchased), Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

916. ARTAXA PRINCEPS.

Artaxa princeps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 331, (1865).
N. India.

917. ARTAXA PUSILLA.

Artaxa pusilla, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 112, fig. 4, (1882).

Euproctis pygmaea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, (1879).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156 note.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased), Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hubb River.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

918. ARTAXA SUBFASCIATA.

Artaxa subfasciata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 332, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, 3, p. 235, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Cachar.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

919. ARTAXA TRIFASCIATA.

Artaxa trifasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *A. subfasciata*.

920. ARTAXA UNIMACULA.

Artaxa unimacula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399.

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *A. digramma*.

921. ARTAXA VARIANS.

Artaxa varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 796, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 848.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

I. M., Calcutta, Buxa (Moti Ram), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from the Punjab, Tenasserim, China, and S. Africa.

922. ARTAXA VENOSA.

Artaxa venosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2, fig. 5, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Somena**.

923. SOMENA IRRORATA.

Somena irrorata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 87, pl. 111, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

924. SOMENA SCINTILLANS.

Somena scintillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1734, (1856).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 111, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Artaxa scintillans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 52, pl. 90, fig. 1, (1881).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, and Ceylon.

925. SOMENA SUBNOTATA.

Orvasca subnotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 502, (1865).

Somena subnotata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 87, pl. 111, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Gomena (sic) *subnotata*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Cispia**.

926. CISPIA PUNCTIFASCIA.

Cispia punctifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 857, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 4, (1881).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 91, pl. 113, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

927. CISPIA SEMISIGNATA.

Cispia semisignata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 356, (1865).

S. India.

928. CISPIA VENOSA.

Cispia venosa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 264, (1862-64).

Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 356, (1865).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Genus **Porthesia**.929. **PORTHESIA MARGINALIS**.

Euproctis marginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1731, (1856).

Porthesia marginalis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 12, (1881).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Punjab, Poona, Bombay.

930. **PORTHESIA SUBDITA**.

Euproctis subdita, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400.

Porthesia subdita, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 89, pl. 112, figs. 5, 5a (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Allied to *P. auriflua* of Europe.

931. **PORTHESIA SUBNIGRA**.

Euproctis subnigra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Sibsagar.

Recorded from Cherrapunji and the Jawai Hills.

932. **PORTHESIA VIRGUNCULA**.

Euproctis virguncula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).

————— Snellen, Tijd. Ent. Hague xx, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 7, (1877).

Punjab, Deccan, Ceylon, Java.

Genus **Euproctis**.933. **EUPROCTIS ANTICA**.

Euproctis antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 835, (1855).

Nepal, Hongkong.

934. **EUPROCTIS ATOMARIA**.

Euproctis atomaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

————— Snellen, Tijd. Ent. Hague xx, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 4, (1877).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Recorded from N. India and Java.

935. **EUPROCTIS BIGUTTA**.

Euproctis bigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, pl. 112, fig. 6a, (1882).

Kanara, Ceylon, Java.

936. EUPROCTIS BIMACULATA.

Euproctis bimaculata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1855).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 89, pl. 112, figs. 6, 6b, (1882).

I. M., (?) Andaman Is. (purchased).
Also recorded from Ceylon.

937. EUPROCTIS DISCINOTA.

Euproctis discinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 601.
Andaman Is.

938. EUPROCTIS DIVISA.

Euproctis divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1855).
Nepal, Punjab, Sylhet.

939. EUPROCTIS FLAVONIGRA.

Euproctis flavonigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32,
fig. 11.
Nepal.

940. EUPROCTIS GAMMA.

Euproctis gamma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1731, (1856).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, (1859).
Sikkim.

941. EUPROCTIS ICILIA.

Phalæna icilia, Stoll., Cram. Pap. Exot. v, p. 158, pl. 35, fig. 5, (1790).
Bombyx arenacea, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 2, 828, 65.*
Phalæna (Bombyx) arenacea, Drury, Ins. i, p. 33, pl. 18, fig. 1, (1770).
Nygmia arenacea, Hübn, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 193, (1816).
Limacodes arenacea, Westw., Ed. Drury i, p. 32, pl. 18, fig. 1, (1837).*
Euproctis icilia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1730, (1856).
Tranquebar.

942. EUPROCTIS IMMACULATA.

Euproctis immaculata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884. p. 358.
Java, Sikkim.

943. EUPROCTIS KARGALICA.

Euproctis kargalica, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).
Second Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 7, pl. 1, fig. 18,
(1879).
I. M., Yarkand Type (2nd Mission).

944. EUPROCTIS LACTEA.

Euproctis lactea, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).
I. M., Yarkand Type (2nd Mission).

945. EUPROCTIS LATIFASCIA.

Leucoma latifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. iv, p. 831, (1855).

Euproctis latifascia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v; p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 11, (1881).

Euproctis melanophila, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 349, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Nepal.

946. EUPROCTIS LUNATA.

Euproctis lunata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855); and vii, p. 1731, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, pl. 16, fig. 2, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 50, pl. 89, fig. 9, (1881).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 400, pl. 14, figs. 5-5c.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

————— *loc. cit.*, 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Delhi.

Collection Swinhoe, Jullundur, Mhow, Poona.

Also recorded from Calcutta.

947. EUPROCTIS LUTESCENS.

Euproctis lutescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 10, (1881).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, pl. 113, fig. 1, (1882).

N. India, Ceylon.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

948. EUPROCTIS MADANA.

Euproctis madana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 345, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Darjiling.

949. EUPROCTIS METAMELANA.

Euproctis metamelana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 349, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *E. melanophila*.

950. EUPROCTIS POSTICA.

Euproctis postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 348, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay,

Also recorded from Poona.

951. EUPROCTIS POSTINCISA.

Euproctis postincisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32,
fig. 5.

N.-E. Bengal.

952. EUPROCTIS RANA.

Euproctis rana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 806.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1915, (1866).

Sylhet.

953. EUPROCTIS SEMIVITTA.

Euproctis semivitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, pl. 2, fig. 25.
(1879).

Khasi Hills.

954. EUPROCTIS TINCTIFERA.

Euproctis tinctifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 349, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, (1882).

Ceylon.

955. EUPROCTIS VARIEGATA.

Euproctis variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, pl. 2, fig. 24,
(1879).

Darjiling.

956. EUPROCTIS VILIS.

Euproctis vilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 348, (1865).

S. India.

957. EUPROCTIS VITELLINA.

Liparis vitellina, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hugel, iv, p. 471, (1843).
Euproctis vitellina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 838, (1855).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Simla.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Satara.
Also recorded from Satara.

958. EUPROCTIS XANTHORRHÆA.

Liparis xanthorrhæa, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hugel, p. 470, (1843).
Euproctis xanthorrhæa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 838, (1855).

Mussooree, Kashmir.

Genus Pida.

959. PIDA ALBODENTATA.

Pida albodentata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.

N.-W. Himalayas.

960. PIDA APICALIS.

Pida apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 400, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 52, pl. 89, fig. 15, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

961. PIDA LATIVITTA.

Pida lativitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 18, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Numenes*.

962. NUMENES PARTITA.

Numenes partita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 290, (1864).

Darjiling.

963. NUMENES PATRANA.

Numenes patrana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 367, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 289, (1864).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Bhotan.

964. NUMENES SILETTI.

Numenes siletti, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 663, (1855).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), N. Khasi Hills, Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Java.

Genus *Chærotricha*.

965. CHÆROTRICHA BIPARTITA.

Chærotricha bipartita, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1879).

Darjiling.

966. CHÆROTRICHA DECUSSATA.

Chærotricha decussata, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 345, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 91, pl. 113, figs. 2, 2a, 2b; (1882).

Euproctis decussata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *C. plana*.

967. CHÆROTRICHA IMMACULATA.

Chærotricha immaculata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 52, pl. 89,
fig. 14, (1881).

Darjiling.

968. CHÆROTRICHA LEITHIANA.

Artaxa leithiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399, pl. 32, fig. 9.

I. M., a specimen with no locality (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Belgaum.

Also recorded from Kanara.

969. CHÆROTRICHA MARGINATA.

Chærotricha marginata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, (1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *C. plagiata*.

970. CHÆROTRICHA PLAGIATA.

Cispia plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 858, (1855).

Nepal.

971. CHÆROTRICHA PLANA.

Euproctis plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1731, (1856).

Chærotricha plana, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 13, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Bengal.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

972. CHÆROTRICHA QUADRANGULARIS.

Chærotricha quadrangularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2,
fig. 23, (1879).

Manipur, E. Bengal.

973. CHÆROTRICHA UNIFORMIS.

Chærotricha uniformis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, (1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *C. plagiata*.

974. CHÆROTRICHA VARIA.

Euproctis varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 840, (1855).

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, pl. 9a, fig. 5,
(1859)

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Genus **Dasychira**.

975. DASYCHIRA ALBESCENS.

Dasychira albescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 59, pl. 3, fig. 2,
(1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *D. cinctata*.

976. DASYCHIRA BHANA.

Dasychira bhana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 804.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Allied to *D. tenebrosa*.

977. DASYCHIRA BRUNNESCENS.

Dasychira brunnescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).
 Darjiling.

978. DASYCHIRA CINCTATA.

Dasychira cinctata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 59, (1879).
 Darjiling.

979. DASYCHIRA CONVERGENS.

Dasychira convergens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 868, (1855).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Sylhet.

980. DASYCHIRA FASCIATA.

Dasychira fuscata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, (1879).
 Darjiling.

981. DASYCHIRA FLAVIMACULA.

Dasychira flavimacula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 804.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Darjiling.

982. DASYCHIRA GROTEI.

Dasychira grotei, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 338, pl. xv, figs. 1,
 1a, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

India, Penang.

983. DASYCHIRA KAUSALIA.

Dasychira kausalia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Kasauli.

Allied to *D. horsfieldi* and *D. strigata*.

984. *DASYCHIRA MARUTA.*

- Dasychira maruta*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 339, (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 58, pl. 91, fig. 6,
 (1881).

Darjiling.

985. *DASYCHIRA MÆRENS.*

Dasychira mærens, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 4, (1864-75).

Ceylon.

986. *DASYCHIRA NIGRITULA.*

Dasychira nigritula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 360, (1865).

N. India.

987. *DASYCHIRA NIVEOSPARGA.*

Dasychira niveosparsa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 59, pl. 91, fig.
 7, (1881).

Darjiling.

988. *DASYCHIRA PERDIX.*

Dasychira perdix, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1879).

Darjiling.

989. *DASYCHIRA STRIGATA.*

Dasychira strigata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, (1879).

Garhwal, Simla.

Allied to *D. kausalia*.990. *DASYCHIRA TENEBROSA.*

Dasychira tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 361, (1865) ;
 and xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Darjiling.

991. *DASYCHIRA THWAITESII.*

Dasychira thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 98, pl. 116, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
 (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

992. *DASYCHIRA VARIA.*

Dasychira varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 868, (1855).

E. Indies.

Genus **Gazalina**.993. **GAZALINA APSARA**.

Dasychira apsara, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, (1859).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).
Gazalina apsara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
 N. India.

994. **GAZALINA CHRYSOLOPHA**.

Liparis chrysolopha, Köllar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 470, (1848).
Dasychira antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 367, (1855).
Oligoclona chordigera, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 94, fig. 10, (1864-75).
Gazalina antica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 4, (1881).
 I. M., Darjiling, Kulu.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Almora.

995. **GAZALINA TRANSVERSA**.

Gazalina transversa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 47, pl. 2, fig. 22,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

996. **GAZALINA VENOSATA**.

Gazalina venosata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 398, (1865).
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 5, (1881).
Oligoclona nervosa, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 95, fig. 8, (1864-75).
 I. M., Darjiling.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Barrackpore.

Genus **Mardara**.997. **MARDARA CALLIGRAMMA**.

Mardara calligramma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 402, (1865),
 also xxxv, p. 1918, (1866).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

998. **MARDARA COMPLICATA**.

Dasychira complicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 362, (1865).
Trisula pustulifera, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 576, (1865).
Mardara complicata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 58, pl. 91, figs. 4-5,
 (1881).
 I. M., Darjiling.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Barrackpore.

Genus **Lymantria**.999. **LYMANTRIA ALBOLUNULATA**.

Lymantria albolunulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 403.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Dharmsala.

1000. LYMANTRIA ARYAMA.

Lymantria aryama, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 345, (1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Kanara.

1001. LYMANTRIA ASOETRIA.

Lymantria asoetria, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett., 2, figs. (1-4).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 878, (1855).
Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 98, (1886).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).
Also recorded from Java.

1002. LYMANTRIA BASINIGRA.

Lymantria basinigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 805.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Balasore.

1003. LYMANTRIA BEATRIX.

Bombyx beatrix, Stoll., Cram. Suppl. Pap. Exot. v, p. 173, pl. 40, fig. 2,
(1790).

Lymantria beatrix, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Lymantria marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 877, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig.
12, (1881).

Batavia, Sylhet.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

1004. LYMANTRIA CARA.

Lymantria cara, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig. 13,
(1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).
Also recorded from Bhotan and Borneo.

1005. LYMANTRIA CONCOLOR.

Lymantria concolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 876, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 55, pl. 90, figs.
8, 9, (1881).

Sikkim.

1006. LYMANTRIA COSTALIS.

Lymantria costalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 365, (1865).

S. India.

1007. LYMANTRIA FULIGINOSA.

Lymantria fuliginosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

1008. LYMANTRIA GRANDIS.

- Lymantria grandis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 874, (1855).
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 57, pl. 91, figs. 1-2,
 (1881).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl., ii, p. 99, (1882).
Lymantria maculosa, Walker, loc. cit., iv, p. 881, (1855).
Lymantria metarhoda, Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 365, (1865).
 I. M., Darjiling (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

1009. LYMANTRIA GRISEA.

- Lymantria grisea*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, pl. 3, fig. 5,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

1010. LYMANTRIA LUNATA.

- Phalæna lunata*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 369, fig. C, (1781).
Porthetria lunata, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 160, (1816).
Lymantria lunata, (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 879, (1855).
 ———— Semper, Verh., Zool. Botau. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 701,
 (1867).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Amboina and Hongkong.

1011. LYMANTRIA MICANS.

- Lymantria micans*, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 2, (1864-75).
 Sylhet.
 Allied to *L. superans* and *L. concolor*.

1012. LYMANTRIA MUNDA.

- Lymantria munda*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Imaus mundus, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, (1879).
 I. M., Darjiling (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
 Also recorded from Cherrapunji and Java.

1013. LYMANTRIA OBFUSCATA.

- Lymantria obfuscata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 367, (1865).
 Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Simla.

1014. LYMANTRIA OBSOLETA.

- Lymantria obsoleta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 880, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 100, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438

LYMANTRIA OBSCLETA,—*continued*.

Lymantria lunata, var. B, Walker, *loc. cit.* 879, (1855).

Lymantria bhascara, Moore, *Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C.* ii, p. 345, (1859).

I. M. Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Bombay, Poona,
Matheran.

Also recorded from Sikkim, Ceylon, and Hongkong.

1015. LYMANTRIA PUSILLA.

Lymantria pusilla, Felder, *Reise Novara Lep.*, pl. 99, fig. 3, (1864-75).

Bengal.

1016. LYMANTRIA RHODINA.

Lymantria rhodina, Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xxxii, p. 366, (1865).

India.

1017. LYMANTRIA SIMILIS.

Lymantria similis, Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879, p. 402.

Calcutta.

Allied to *L. superans*.

1018. LYMANTRIA SOBRINA.

Lymantria sobrina, Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879, p. 402, pl. 33,
fig. 5.

I. M., Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Dharmsala.

Allied to *L. superans*.

1019. LYMANTRIA SUPERANS.

Lymantria superans, Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* iv, p. 876, (1855).
Butler, *Ill. Typ. Lep. Het.* v, p. 55, pl. 90, figs. 10
& 11, (1881).

I. M., Khasi Hills (purchased), Shillong, Kulu (purchased), Al-
morah (purchased), Cherrapunji.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

1020. LYMANTRIA TODARA.

Lymantria todara, Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879, p. 402, pl. 33, fig. 6.

Nilgiri Hills.

1021. LYMANTRIA VINACEA.

Lymantria vinacea, Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*

Kanara.

Genus **Pegella**.1022. **PEGELLA BIVITTATA.**

Pegella bivittata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).
Lymantria lineata, (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875,
 (1855).

Darjiling.

1023. **PEGELLA LINEATA.**

Lymantria lineata, Part, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Pegella lineata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 57, pl. 91, fig. 3, (1881).

I. M., Naga Hills, Dunsiri, N. Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Buxar.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Porthetria**.1024. **PORHETRIA BROTEA.**

Phalæna brotea, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. E, (1780).
Porthetria brotea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 160, (1816).
Lymantria brotea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 878, (1855).

Coromandel, Amboina.

1025. **PORHETRIA LEPCHA.**

Porthetria lepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, (1879).

Darjiling.

1026. **PORHETRIA MATHURA.**

Lymantria mathura, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 805.
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).
Porthetria mathura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, Note (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

1027. **PORHETRIA UMBRINA.**

Porthetria umbrina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, pl. 3, fig. 4,
 (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Enome**.1028. **ENOME AMPLA.**

Enome ampla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 883, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 346, pl. 9a, figs. 4, pl.
 xv, figs. 7, 7a, 8, 8a, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 79, pl. 109, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

I. M., Yunan, Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona.

1029. ENOME DETERSA.

- Lymantria detersa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 365, (1865).
Enome detersa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300, pl. 21,
 _____ figs. 3, 4.
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1886, p. 438.
Pachenome detersa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Sattara, Belgaum, Poona.
 Also recorded from (?) Mauritius.

1030. ENOME INCERTA.

- Lymantria incerta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 880, (1855).
Pseudomesa incerta, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 402.
Enome incerta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.
 Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Mhow.

Genus *Pseudomesa*.

1031. PSEUDOMESA QUADRIPLAGIATA.

- Pseudomesa quadriplagiata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 923,
 _____ (1855).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 90,
 fig. 6, (1881).
 Sylhet.
 I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram).

Genus *Aroa*.

1032. AROA CLARA.

- Aroa clara*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl. 20, figs. 9, 10.
 Collection, Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Allied to *A. pyrrhochroma*.

1033. AROA PYRRHOCHROMA.

- Aroa pyrrhochroma*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 329, (1865).
 I. M., Buxar (Moti Ram), Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Buxa, Mandi.
 Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

1034. AROA SAGRARA.

- Aroa sagrara*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl. 20, fig. 13.
 Belgaum.

Genus *Olene*.

1035. OLENE BASIVITTA.

- Rilia basivitta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 436, (1865).
Olene basivitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 97, pl. 115, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1036. *OLENE FUSIFORMIS*.

Nioda fusiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1070, (1855).
 ———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 401, pl. 15,
 figs. 5—5f.

Olene fusiformis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 97, pl. 115, fig. 3, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 297, pl. 20, fig. 8.
 ———— *loc. cit.* 1886, p. 438.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Cawnpore, Mhow, Karachi, Poona,
 Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1037. *OLENE MENDOSA*.

Olene mendosa, Hübn., Zutr. Exot. Schmett, figs. 293-294, (1823).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, pl. 15, figs. 3,
 3a, (1859).

————— Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 99, fig. 6, (1864-75).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 96, pl. 115, figs. 4, 4a, 4b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297.

Rilia lanceolata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, 1075, (1855).

Olene lanceolata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 1, pl. 106, fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Kanara, Ceylon, and Java.

1038. *OLENE OLEARIA*.

Olene olearia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297, pl. 20, figs.
 14-15.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus *Antipha*.1039. *ANTIPHA ANTICA*.

Lacida antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 802, (1855).

Anaxila notata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 919, (1855).

Antipha antica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 80, pl. 110, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

1040. *ANTIPHA BASALIS*.

Antipha basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 806, (1855).

E. Indies.

1041. *ANTIPHA COSTALIS*.

Antipha costalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 806, (1855).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, pl. 110, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).

Lacida complens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 336, (1865).

Rilia illepidata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 436, (1865).

Ceylon.

1042. ANTIPHA PROMITTENS.

Lacida promittens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 337, (1865).
Antipha promittens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, (1882).

Ceylon.

1043. ANTIPHA STRIGULIFERA.

Lacida strigulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 336, (1865).
Antipha strigulifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Cnethocampa*.

1044. CNETHOCAMPA BASIFURCA.

Cnethocampa basifurca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 430, (1865).

S. India.

1045. CNETHOCAMPA CHEELA.

Thaumatopæa cheela, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 3, 3a.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Umballa.

1046. CNETHOCAMPA CURVATA.

Cnethocampa curvata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 429, (1865).

India.

Genus *Nagunda*.

1047. NAGUNDA SEMICINCTA.

Alope semicincta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).
Nagunda semicincta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 9^o, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M. Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe; Simla.

Genus *Redoa*.

1048. REDOA CLARA.

Redoa clara, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 343, (1865).

Collection, Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1049. REDOA CYGNA.

Redoa cygna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.

N.-E. Bengal.

1050. REDOA CYMBICORNIS.

Redoa cymbicornis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 2,
(1881).

Darjiling.

1051. REDOA DIAPHANA.

Redoa diaphana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, (1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *R. lactea*.

1052. REDOA FLAVESCENS.

Redoa flavescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.

S. Andaman Is.

1053. REDOA LACTEA.

Redoa lactea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1054. REDOA SERICEA.

Redoa sericea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.

Andaman Is.

1055. REDOA SUBMARGINATA.

Redoa submarginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 826, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 336, pl. 14, figs.
11, 11a, (1859).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 3,
(1881).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 92, pl. 113, fig. 4, (1882).

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, pt. 2, p. 235,
(1884).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased), Cachar
(Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

Genus **Himala**.

1056. HIMALA ARGENTEA.

Redoa argentea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 827, (1855).

Dasychira ilita, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, (1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 359, (1864).

Himala argentea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 6, (1881).

————— Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe; Simla.

Also recorded from Assam, Darjiling, Dehra Dhun.

Genus **Caviria**.1064. **CAVIRIA CYGNA**.

Caviria cygna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 601.
S. Andaman Is.

Genus **Locharna**.1065. **LOCHARNA STRIGIPENNIS**.

Locharna strigipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 53, pl. 3, fig. 11,
(1879).
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Penora**.1066. **PENORA SILHETICA**.

Penora silhetica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 341, (1865).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.
Sylhet.

1067. **PENORA VENOSA**.

Penora venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 822, (1855).
——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 1, (1881).
N. India.

Genus **Procodeca**.1068. **PROCODECA ANGULIFERA**.

Prorodeca (sic) *angulifera*, Walker iv, p. 919, (1855).
I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

1069. **PROCODECA TESTACEA**.

Procodeca testacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 574.
Bengal.

Genus **Echlida**.1070. **ECHLIDA SUBJECTA**.

Echlida subjecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 387, (1865).
S. India.

Genus **Bazisa**.1071. **BAZISA DETECTA**.

Bazisa detecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 399, (1865).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.
Calcutta.

Genus **Stilpnotia**.1072. **STILPNOTIA OCHRIPIES.**

Stilpnotia ochripes, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 45, (1879).
Darjiling.

1073. **STILPNOTIA SERICEA.**

Stilpnotia sericea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 45, (1879).
Charala sericea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.
Mussooree, Darjiling.

1074. **STILPNOTIA SORDIDA.**

Stilpnotia sordida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1732, (1856).
Sylhet.

Genus **Repena**.1075. **REPENA CERVINA.**

Repena cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 800, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus **Patana**.1076. **PATANA DISPAR.**

Patana dispar, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 820, (1855).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.
E. Indies, Calcutta.

Genus **Harapa**.1077. **HARAPA TESTACEA.**

Harapa testacea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 47, pl. 2, fig. 15,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Caragola**.1078. **CARAGOLA COSTALIS.**

Caragola costalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, pl. 2, fig. 21,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Cadrusia**.1079. **CADRUSIA VIRESCENS.**

Cadrusia virescens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, pl. 3, fig. 16,
(1879).
I. M., Shillong.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Trichia*.1080. *TRICHIA EXIGUA*.

Trichia exigua, Nietner, Enemies of Coffee, Ceylon, p. 20, (1861).*
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 100, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Trisuloides*.1081. *TRISULOIDES CATOCALINA*.

Trisuloides catocalina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17.
 Darjiling.

1082. *TRISULOIDES SERICEA*.

Trisuloides sericea, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vii, p. 36, (1881).
 Shillong, Darjiling.

Genus *Barhona*.1083. *BARHONA CARNEOLA*.

Barhona carneola, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 56, (1879).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Dura*.1084. *DURA ALBA*.

Dura alba, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 56, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Caltura*.1085. *CALTURA ALBA*.

Caltura alba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.
 ——— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 98, pl. 114, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Daplasa*.1086. *DAPLASA IRRORATA*.

Daplasa irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 52, pl. 2, fig. 17,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Bembina*.1087. *BEMBINA APICALIS*.

Bembina apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 505, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 88, pl. 111, fig. 5, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Kanchia**.1088. **KANCHIA SUBVITREA**.

Leucoma subvitrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 344, (1865).
Kanchia subvitrea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 93, pl. 113, fig. 5, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from India.

Genus **Amsacta**.1089. **AMSACTA TENEBROSA**.

Amsacta tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1725, (1856); and
 xxxii, p. 338, (1865).

N. India, Ceylon.

Genus **Psalis**.1090. **PSALIS SECURIS**.

Psalis securis, Hübner, Zuträge, Samml. Exot. Schmett. iii, 9, 146, figs.
 291-92, (1823).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 338, pl. 14, figs. 12,
 12a, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 95, pl. 115, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 399.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Arestha antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 805, (1855).

Drepana securis, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1762, (1856).

Rigema falcata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 437, (1865).

Anticyra approximata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 440 (1865).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe; Ceylon, Mhow, Bisnagar, Guzerat.

Also recorded from Java.

FAMILY BOMBYCIDÆ.

Genus **Trilocha**.1091. **TRILOCHA ALBICOLLIS**.

Naprepa albicollis, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 171, (1862).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 488, (1865).

Trilocha albicollis, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1884), p. 408, pl. 15,
 figs. 10, 10a.

Mhow, Borneo.

1092. TRILOCHA CERVINA.

Naprepa cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 489, (1865).

India.

1093. TRILOCHA VARIANS.

Naprepa varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v, p. 1153, (1855).

Trilocha varians, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 382, pl. 11a, fig. 6, (1859).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 331, pl. 19, figs. 1-2, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 136, pl. 133, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Satara, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Hongkong.

Genus *Bombyx*.

1094. BOMBYX ARRACANENSIS.

Bombyx arracanensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 313, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881),

Arracan.

1095. BOMBYX CRÆSI.

Bombyx cræsi, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 312, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, 1881, p. 3.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Bengal.

Known as "Nistry," "Madrassee," "Small Pat," and "Monthly Silkworm."

1096. BOMBYX FORTUNATUS.

Bombyx fortunatus, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. (312), pl. 19; fig. 3, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle, Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

Bengal.

Known as the "Dassi Silkworm."

1097. BOMBYX LUGUBRIS.

Noctua lugubris, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 28, pl. 21, fig. 5, (1782).

Bombyx lugubris, —Ed. Westw., pl. 21, fig. 5, (1837).*

Bombyx penthica, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 191, (1816).

Madras.

1098. BOMBYX MORI.

Phalæna mori, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 817, 33, (1767).

Bombyx mori, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 180, 57, (1781).

————— Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 191, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1505, (1855).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 303, pl. 19, figs. 7-8, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

N. China, Cashmere, Persia, Syria, Europe.

Known as the "Annual" or "Cashmere Worm."

1099. BOMBYX SINENSIS.

Bombyx sinensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 313, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

China, Bengal.

Known as the "Sina" or "Cheena Monthly Worm."

1100. BOMBYX TEXTOR.

Bombyx textor, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 309, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

Bengal, China.

Known as "Boropooloo," or "Pat Major."

Genus *Theophila*.

1101. THEOPHILA AFFINIS.

Bombyx affinis, Hutton, Geoghegan's "Silk in India," Appendix A, p. 3, (1871).

————— Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. iii, p. 131, (1872).

1102. THEOPHILA BENGALENSIS.

Bombyx bengalensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 322, pl. 19, fig. 5, (1864-66).

Theophila bengalensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

Bengal.

1103. THEOPHILA HUTTONI.

Bombyx huttoni, Westw., Cat. Or. Ent. p. 26, pl. 12, fig. 4, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1506, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 379, (1859).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 3, ii, p. 318, pl. 19, fig. 4, (1864-66).

Theophila huttoni, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

I. M. No locality (Hutton?), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

1104. THEOPHILA RELIGIOSA.

- Bombyx religiosa*, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, 41, 3, pl. 6, (1837).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1506, (1855).
 _____ Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 325.
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
Theophila religiosa, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 E. Indies.

1105. THEOPHILA SHERWILLI.

- Bombyx sherwilli*, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 324, (1864-66).
Theophila sherwilli, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 _____ Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 India.

Genus *Hanisa*.

1106. HANISA SUBNOTATA.

- Bombyx subnotata*, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, p. 188, (1859).
 _____ Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 324 (1864-66).
Hanisa subnotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 406.
 India, Singapore.

Genus *Primosticta*.

1107. PRIMOSTICTA FENESTRATA.

- Primosticta fenestrata*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 68, (1880).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 20, pl.
 106, fig. 5, (1886).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Ocinara*.

1108. OCINARA COMMA.

- Ocinara comma*, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 330, (1864-66).
 I. M., Dehra Dhun (Hutton?).

1109. OCINARA DIAPHANA.

- Ocinara diaphana*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 83, (1879).
 _____ Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 Khasi Hills.

1110. OCINARA LACTEA.

- Ocinara lactea*, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 328, pl. 19, fig.
 6, (1864-66).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 _____ Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).
 I. M. No locality (Hutton?), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

1111. OCINARA MOOREI.

Ocinara moorei, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 326, (1864-66).
 ——— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

India.

Genus *Aristhala*.

1112. ARISTHALA SIKKIMA.

Aristhala sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 406, pl. 33, fig. 3.

Darjiling.

1113. ARISTHALA THWAITESII.

Aristhala thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 136, pl. 133, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

FAMILY NOTODONTIDÆ.

SUB-FAMILY CAREINÆ.

Genus *Sybrida*.

1114. SYBRIDA INORDINATA.

Sybrida inordinata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 466, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, fig. 8, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Torona*.

1115. TORONA FERRIFERA.

Torona ferrifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 468, (1865).

India.

Genus *Arunda*.

1116. ARUNDA OPPONENS.

Arunda opponens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 467, (1865).

S. India.

Genus *Dabarita*.

1117. DABARITA ICTERICA.

Dabarita ictERICA, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439, pl. 40, fig. 8.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1118. *DABARITA SUBTILIS*.

Dabarita subtilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 479, (1856).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 117, pl. 123, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 408, pl. 14, figs. 4-4b.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 27, pl. 107, figs. 6, 7, (1886).

I. M., Calcutta (deNiceville), Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from N. India, Ceylon, and Java.

Genus *Brada*.1119. *BRADA TRUNCATA*.

Brada truncata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1666, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 118, pl. 122, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Carea*.1120. *CAREA OBSOLESCENS*.

Carea obsolescens, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 356.

Bombay, Coonoor.

1121. *CAREA VARIPES*.

Carea varipes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 475, (1856).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 116, pl. 123, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Chora curvifera, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 188, (1862).

Dabarita rhodophila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 718, (1865).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Ceylon, Malacca, Sarawak and Java.

Genus *Elydna*.1122. *ELYDNA TRANSVERSA*.

Elydna transversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1713, (1858).

India.

SUB-FAMILY DICRANURINÆ.

Genus *Cerura*.1123. *CERURA DAMODARA*.

Cerura damodara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.

N.-E. Bengal.

1124. *CERURA HIMALAYANA*.

Cerura himalayana, Moore, MS.

Collection Swinhoe, Himalayas.

Part II.

1132. STAUROPUS SIKKIMENSIS.

Stauropus sikkimensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, i, p. 811, pl. 43, fig. 5.
Darjiling.

1133. STAUROPUS VINACEUS.

Stauropus vinaceus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404, pl. 33, fig. 1.
India.

1134. STAUROPUS VIRESCENS.

Stauropus virescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404.
Darjiling.

SUB-FAMILY NOTODONTINÆ.

Genus *Anticyra*.

1135. ANTICYRA COMBUSTA.

Anticyra combusta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1092, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 432, pl. 13a, fig. 5,
and pl. 23, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).
Dinara lineolata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1700, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Java, Karachi, Poona.
Also recorded from the Philippine Is.

Genus *Antheua*.

1136. ANTHEUA DISCALIS.

Antheua discalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 767, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 431, pl. 13a, fig. 4,
and pl. 23, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 12, pl. 104, figs. 2-3,
(1886).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased), Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Bombay,
Ceylon.
Also recorded from Moulmen, Burma, and Java.

1137. ANTHEUA EXANTHEMATA.

Antheua exanthemata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 111, pl. 119, fig. 2, (not pl. 104,) (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus *Chadisra*.

1138. CHADISRA BIPARS.

Chadisra bipars, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 82, (1862-64).
————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 441, (2865).
India.

Genus **Sphetta**.1139. **SPHETTA APICALIS**.

Sphetta apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 457, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 114, pl. 121, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1140. **SPHETTA BIOCELLATA**.

Sphetta biocellata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 405.

Bombay.

1141. **SPHETTA MOOREI**.

Sphetta apicalis, Moore (*nec* Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 405, pl. 33, fig. 7.

Darjiling.

Genus **Besaia**.1142. **BESAIA RUBIGINEA**.

Besaia rubiginea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 459, (1865).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 22, pl. 104, fig. 10,
 (1886.)

India.

Genus **Ceira**.1143. **CEIRA BASISTRIGA**.

Ceira basistriga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).

Darjiling.

1144. **CEIRA DECURRENS**.

Ceira decurrens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 66, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

1145. **CEIRA JUNCTURA**.

Ceira junctura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).

Darjiling.

1146. **CEIRA METAPHÆA**.

Ceira metaphæa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 462, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 112, pl. 119, fig. 3, (1882)

Ceylon.

1147. **CEIRA OCHRACEA**.

Ceira ochracea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).

Darjiling.

1148. **CEIRA POSTICA**.

Ceira postica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 66, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Niganda**.1149. **NIGANDA ALBISTRIGA.**

Niganda albistriga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 64, (1879).
Darjiling.

1150. **NIGANDA AURATA.**

Niganda aurata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 64, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Khasi Hills.

1151. **NIGANDA DIVISA.**

Niganda divisa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).
Darjiling.

1152. **NIGANDA SIKKIMA.**

Niganda sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 64, (1879).
Darjiling.

1153. **NIGANDA STRIGIFASCIA.**

Niganda strigifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 63, pl. 3, fig. 15,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Celeia**.1154. **CELEIA AURITRACTA.**

Celeia aurittracta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 811.
N.-E. Bengal.

1155. **CELEIA DISRUPTA.**

Celeia disrupta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, (1879).
Darjiling.

1156. **CELEIA PLUSIATA.**

Celeia plusiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 463, (1865).
Kanara.

1157. **CELEIA SIKKIMA.**

Celeia sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 63, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Paravetta**.1158. **PARAVETTA DISCINOTA.**

Paravetta discinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 814, pl. 43.
fig. 3.
Darjiling.

1159. PARAVETTA SIKKIMA.

Paravetta sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 70, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Anodonta**.

1160. ANODONTA PULCHERRIMA.

Anodonta pulcherrima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 814, pl. 43,
fig. 4.
N.-E. Bengal.

Genus **Lophopteryx**.

1161. LOPHOPTERYX ARGENTATA.

Lophopteryx argentata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid., ii, pl. 132, fig. 4, (1883).*
Darjiling.

1162. LOPHOPTERYX FERRUGINOSA.

Lophopteryx ferruginosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid., ii, pl. 132, fig. 4, (1883).*
Darjiling.

1163. LOPHOPTERYX FLAVISTIGMA.

Lophopteryx flavistigma, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Darjiling.

1164. LOPHOPTERYX SATURATA.

Lophopteryx saturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 415, (1865),
and xxxv, p. 1929, (1866).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 25, pl. 107, fig. 1,
(1886).
I. M., Darjiling.

Genus **Drymonia**.

1165. DRYMONIA DENOTATA.

Drymonia denotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 414, (1865).
N. India.

Genus **Cetola**.

1166. CETOLA DENTATA.

Cetola dentata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1016, (1855).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 48.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.
Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus **Heterocampa**.

1167. **HETEROCAMPA ARGENTIFERA.**
Heterocampa argentifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1930,
 (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
1168. **HETEROCAMPA BASALIS.**
Heterocampa basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.
1169. **HETEROCAMPA BRUNNEA.**
Heterocampa brunnea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
 Darjiling.
1170. **HETEROCAMPA IRRORATA.**
Heterocampa irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
 Darjiling.
1171. **HETEROCAMPA MACULATA.**
Heterocampa maculata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 132, fig. 6, (1883).*
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
1172. **HETEROCAMPA OBLIQUIPLAGA.**
Heterocampa obliquiplaga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.
1173. **HETEROCAMPA PLAGIVIRIDIS.**
Heterocampa plagiviridis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.
1174. **HETEROCAMPA SIKKIMA.**
Heterocampa sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 930, (1865).
 Darjiling.
1175. **HETEROCAMPA VARIEGATA.**
Heterocampa variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1184. PYDNA TESTACEA.

Pydna testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1754, (1856).

India.

Genus **Bireta**.

1185. BIRETA GALBANA.

Bireta galbana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1186. BIRETA LONGIVITTA.

Bireta longivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1754, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

1187. BIRETA XANTHOPHILA.

Menapia xanthophila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 462, (1865).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 21, pl. 104,
 fig. 1, (1886).

N. India.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Genus **Dudusa**.

1188. DUDUSA SPHINGIFORMIS.

Dudusa sphingiformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 577, pl. 34,
 fig. 1.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Nadata**.

1189. NADATA NIVEICEPS.

Trabala niveiceps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 554, (1865).
Nadata niveiceps, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 21, pl. 104, fig. 8,
 (1886).

N. India.

Genus **Notodonta**.

1190. NOTODONTA BASALIS.

Notodonta basalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.

Darjiling.

1191. NOTODONTA EJECTA.

Notodonta ejecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 411, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 112, (1882).

Ceylon.

1192. NOTODONTA SIKKIMA.

Notodonta sikkima, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 68, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Ichthyura*.

1193. ICHTHYURA ARGENTEA.

Ichthyura argentea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 24, pl. 102,
 fig. 12, (1886).

Darjiling.

1194. ICHTHYURA FERRUGINEA.

Ichthyura ferruginea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.

N.-E. Bengal.

1195. ICHTHYURA FULGURITA.

Ichthyura fulgurita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 433, (1865).

I. M., Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from South India and Shanghai.

1196. ICHTHYURA INDICA.

Ichthyura indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.

Bengal.

1197. ICHTHYURA RESTITURA.

Ichthyura restituta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 433, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 115, pl. 122, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
 (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Collection Swinhoe, Subathoo, Mhow, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Ingura*.

1198. INGURA CRISTATRIX.

Ingura cristatrix, Guen, Noct. iii, p. 313, 1122.*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 605.

Andaman Is.

1199. INGURA SUBAPICALIS.

Abrostola subapicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 883, (1857).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

Ingura recurrens, Walker, loc. cit., xv, p. 1779, (1858).

Ingura subapicalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1883), p. 157.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Karachi.

Also recorded from Solun and Calcutta.

Genus **Ptilophora**.1200. **PTILOPHORA KASHGHARA**.

Ptilophora kashghara, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).
 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 8, pl. 1,
 fig. 19, (1879).

Kashgar.

Genus **Tarsolepis**.1201. **TARSOLEPIS FULGURIFERA**.

Crino fulgurifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1347, (1857).
Tarsolepis fulgurifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 23, pl. 106, fig. 9,
 (1886).

N. India.

Genus **Rosama**.1202. **ROSAMA PLUSIOIDES**.

Rosama plusioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus **Spatalia**.1203. **SPATALIA GEMMIFERA**.

Spatalia gemmifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, pl. 3, fig. 14,
 (1879).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Hoplitis**.1204. **HOPLITIS STRIGATA**.

Hoplitis strigata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 63, pl. 3, fig. 13,
 (1879).

Kanara.

Genus **Pheosia**.1205. **PHEOSIA ALBIFASCIA**.

Pheosia albifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1206. **PHEOSIA BASALIS**.

Pheosa (sic) *basalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 113, pl. 121, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1207. **PHEOSIA COSTALIS**.

Pheosia costalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1208. *PHEOSIA SIKKIMA*.

Pheosia sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Rachia*.1209. *RACHIA PLUMOSA*.

Rachia plumosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 70, (1879).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 405, pl. 34,
fig. 1.
Darjiling.

Genus *Danaka*.1210. *DANAKA PYRALIFORMIS*.

Danaka pyraliformis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 71, pl. 3, fig. 10,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Beara*.1211. *BEARA CASTANEA*.

Beara castanea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 71, pl. 2, fig. 9, (1879).
Darjiling.

1212. *BEARA DICHROMELLA*.

Beara dichromella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1703, (1866).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 115, pl. 123, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Moma*.1213. *MOMA CHAMPA*.

Moma champa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 403, pl. 33, fig. 2.
Collection Swinhoe; Kasauli.
Also recorded from Dharmasala.

Genus *Oxicesta*.1214. *OXICESTA MARMOREA*.

Oxicesta marmorea, Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 17.
(1879).
I. M., Yarkand.

Genus *Netria*.1215. *NETRIA VIRIDESCENS*.

Netria viridescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1504, (1855).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 372, pl. 11a, fig. 3,
(1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 110, pl. 120, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Ceylon, Java.

Genus *Baradesa*.1216. *BARADESA LITHOSIOIDES*.

Baradesa lithosioides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17, pl. 5,
fig. 2.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sylhet.
Collection Swinhoe; Sikkim.

Genus *Zaranga*.1217. *ZARANGA PANNOSA*.

Zaranga pannosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 357.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Umballa.

SUB-FAMILY CALPINÆ.

Genus *Calpe*.1218. *CALPE BICOLOR*.

Calpe bicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 19.
————— Waterhouse, Aid, iii, pl. 150, fig. 4.*

Punjab.

Allied to *C. ophideroides*.

1219. *CALPE FASCIATA*.

Calpe fasciata, Moore, Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 151, (1882).

Hypocalpe fasciata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 157.

Collection, Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Bombay.

Also recorded from Solun.

1220. *CALPE MINUTICORNIS*.

Calpe minuticornis, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 374, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 959, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 78, pl. 153, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 19.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Java, Bombay, Ceylon.

1221. *CALPE OPHIDEROIDES*.

Calpe ophideroides, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 374, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 959, (1857).

Also recorded from Nepal, Landaur, Singapore.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

1222. CALPE ORTHOGRAPTA.

Calpe orthograptæ, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 25, pl. 107, fig. 2,
(1886).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased).

Genus *Gadera*.

1223. GADERA INCITANS.

Gadera incitans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 964, (1857).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 27, pl. 107, fig. 5, (1886).

N. India.

Genus *Oræsia*.

1224. ORÆSIA ARGYROSIGNA.

Oræsia argyrosigna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 77, pl. 153, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

1225. ORÆSIA EMARGINATA.

Noctua emarginata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 82, 240, (1794).

Oræsia emarginata, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 363, 1203, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 944, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 76, pl. 153, figs. 2, 2a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301; and
1886, p. 439.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 26, pl. 107, fig. 4,
(1886.)

Oræsia alliciens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 945, (1857).

Oræsia tentans, Walker, *loc. cit.*

I. M., Darjiling, Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sylhet, Mhow, Poona, Bombay,
Ceylon.

Also recorded from China.

1226. ORÆSIA PROVOCANS.

Oræsia provocans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 943, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Sylhet, S. Africa.

1227. ORÆSIA RECTISTRIA.

Oræsia rectistria, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 363, 1204, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 944, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

1228. *ORÆSIA VAGABUNDA.*

Oræsia vagabunda, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519, pl. 47,
fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Genus *Cyphanta*.1229. *CYPHANTA XANTHOCHLORA.*

Cyphanta xanthochlora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 856,
(1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 25, pl.
107, fig. 3, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Arsacia*.1230. *ARSACIA FRONTIRUFA.*

Arsacia frontirufa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301, pl. 20,
fig. 12.

Bombay.

1231. *ARSACIA SATURATALIS.*

Arsacia saturatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1269, (1865).
Arsacia saturatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 78, pl. 152, fig. 8, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus *Culasta*.1232. *CULASTA INDECISA.*

Culasta indecisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 377.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 151, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Satara.

Also recorded from Madras and Benares.

Genus *Ambadra*.1233. *AMBADRA ERNESTINA.*

Corma ernestina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302, pl. 20,
fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

FAMILY DREPANULIDÆ.

Genus *Thymistada*.

1234. THYMISTADA TRIPUNCTATA.

Thymistada tripunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 515,
(1865).

India.

Genus *Drepana*.

1235. DREPANA ALBONOTATA.

Drepana albonotata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 83, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Parisnath.

1236. DREPANA BIOULARIS.

Drepana biocularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 9,
(1879).

Darjiling.

1237. DREPANA DUPLEXA.

Drepana duplexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816, pl. 43,
fig. 8.

Darjiling.

1238. DREPANA FLAVA.

Drepana flava, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 7, (1879).

Darjiling.

1239. DREPANA PALLIDA.

Drepana pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, (1879)

Darjiling.

1240. DREPANA PATRANA.

Drepana patrana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816.

Darjiling.

1241. DREPANA POSTICA.

Drepana postica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 8, (1879).

Darjiling.

1242. DREPANA SADANA.

Drepana sadana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.

Darjiling.

1243. DREPANA SPECULARIS.

Drepana specularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 407.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 120, pl. 124, fig. 2, (1882).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 18, pl. 106, fig.
 3, (1886).

Darjiling, Ceylon.

1244. DREPANA VINACEA.

Drepana vinacea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 85, (1879).

Darjiling.

1245. DREPANA VIRA.

Drepana vira, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.

Collection Swinhoe, Simia, Darjiling.

Genus *Oreta*.

1246. ORETA EXTENSA.

Oreta extensa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1166, (1855).
 ————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 370, pl. 11a, fig. 2; and
 pl. 18, fig. 3, (1859).
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 119, pl. 124, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
Oreta suffusa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1167, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

1247. ORETA OBTUSA.

Oreta obtusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1167, (1855).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Sylhet.

1248. ORETA PAVICA.

Oreta pavica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 815.

Darjiling.

1249. ORETA SANGUINEA.

Oreta sanguinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 85, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1250. ORETA VATAMA.

Oreta vatama, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816.

Darjiling.

Genus *Argyris*.

1259. ARGYRIS DELIARIA.

Argyris deliaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 808, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Matheran, Khandalla, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Nepal, and Hongkong.

1260. ARGYRIS DELPHIARIA.

Argyris delphiaria, Guen., Phal. ii, p. 14, 911.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 808, (1864).

Punjab.

Allied to *A. deliaria*.

1261. ARGYRIS EXTRUSATA.

Ephyra extrusata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 637, (1861).

Argyris extrusata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306, and 1886, p. 441.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Mirzapore, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1262. ARGYRIS INSIGNATA.

Argyris insignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 645.

Bengal.

1263. ARGYRIS OCELLATA.

Argyris ocellata, Herrich Schaff. Eur. Schmett. iii, p. 97, pl. 23, figs. 125, 126.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. F. M. xxiii; p. 807, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 645.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 237, (1884).

Caloptera ocellata, Walker, loc. cit. vi, p. 1377 (1855).

Argyris ommatoporaria, Guen., Phal. ii, p. 13.*

Bengal, Crete, Syria.

Genus *Cobanilla*.

1264. COBANILLA MARGINATA.

Cobanilla marginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 121, pl. 124, fig. 4, (1882)

Ceylon.

FAMILY LIMACODIDÆ.

Genus *Scopelodes*.

1265. SCOPELODES AUROGRISEA.

Scopelodes aurogrisea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 126, pl. 128, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

1266. SCOPELODES PALPALIS.

Scopelodes palpalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1105, (1855).
 Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 412, pl. 21, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

Dalcera palpigera, Herr Schaff., Lep. Exot. Nov. Ser. i, fig. 109, (1856).*

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.
 Also recorded from Java.

1267. SCOPELODES SERICEA.

Scopelodes sericea, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 63, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, fig. 6 (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Allied to *S. testacea*.

1268. SCOPELODES TESTACEA.

Scopelodes testacea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, fig. 5, (1886).

Scopelodes unicolor, Walker (nec Westw.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1104, (1855).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Sylhet and Moulmein.

1269. SCOPELODES URSINA.

Scopelodes ursina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, figs. 7, 8, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Also recorded from Sylhet.
 Allied to *S. vulpina*.

1270. SCOPELODES VENOSA.

Scopelodes venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1105.
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

1271. SCOPELODES VULPINA.

Scopelodes vulpina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, pl. 3, fig. 22, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Natada*.

1272. NATADA BASALIS.

Natada basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1110, (1855).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303, and 1886, p. 439.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow.

1273. NATADA RUFESCENS.

Natada rufescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1109, (1855).

 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 10,
(1886).

N. India.

1274. NATADA VELUTINA.

Gastropacha velutina, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 473, (1848).

 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1394, (1855).

Natada rugosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1109, (1855).

Phocoderma velutina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 4, pl. 102, fig. 1,
(1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Malda, Pcona.

Also recorded from Mussooree and Sind.

Genus **Thosea**.

1275. THOSEA CERVINA.

Thosea cervina, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 348, (1877).

 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 130, pl. 129, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1276. THOSEA DUPLEXA.

Thosea duplexa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 130, pl. 131, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1277. THOSEA UNIFASCIA.

Thosea unifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1068, (1855).

India.

Genus **Contheyla**.

1278. CONTHEYLA THORACICA.

Contheyla thoracica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, pl. 3, fig. 7,
(1879).

Darjiling.

1279. CONTHEYLA VESTITA.

Contheyla vestita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 385, (1865).

S. India.

Genus **Parasa**.

1280. PARASA APICALIS.

Limarodes apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1150, (1855).

Parasa apicalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.

Sylhet.

1281. PARASA BICOLOR.

Neæra bicolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1142, (1855).
Parasa bicolor, Eutler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 11, (1866).

I. M., Calcutta, Sibsagar (Peal).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, N. Canara.

1282. PARASA HILARIS.

Limacodes hilaris, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, pl. 24, fig. 3, (1848).
Neæra hilaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1142, (1855).

Central India.

1283. PARASA ISABELLA.

Parasa isabella, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Bengal.

1284. PARASA LETA.

Limacodes leta, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, (1848).
Nyssia leta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1137, (1855).
Parasa retracta, Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 483, (1865).
Parasa leta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 127, pl. 130, fig. 1, (1882).

I. M., Calcutta (Anderson).
 Collection Swinhoe, Canara.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

1285. PARASA LALEANA.

Parasa laleana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 417, pl. 21, fig. 12,
 (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India, Calcutta.

1286. PARASA LEPIDA.

Phalæna Noctua lepida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 130, fig. 2, (1777).
Limacodes graciosa, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, pl. 24, fig. 4, (1848).
Neæra graciosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1139, (1855).
 _____ Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 399.
Parasa lepida, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, pl. 21, figs. 3a, b,
 c, d, (1859).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 127, pl. 128, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303 and 1886, p.
 439.

I. M., Calcutta (Anderson, DeNicéville).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Ceylon.

1287. PARASA NARARIA.

Parasa nararia, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, pl. 21, figs. 8, 8a, (1859).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India.

1288. PARASA PASTORALIS.

Parasa pastoralis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 63, (1880).

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 9, (1886)

Bhotan.

1289. PARASA PUNICA.

Neæra punica, Boisd., Herr Schöff., Lep. Exot. i, fig. 177.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1141, (1855).

Parasa punica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Sylhet.

1290. PARASA REPANDA.

Neæra repanda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1141, (1855).

Parasa repanda, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).

1291. PARASA RETRACTATA.

Limacodes retractata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 487, (1865)
and xxxv, p. 1938, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1292. PARASA SIMILIS.

Letois similis, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 82, fig. 15, (1864-75).

Parasa similis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 128, pl. 130, fig. 2. (1882).

Ceylon.

1293. PARASA UNICOLOR.

Parasa unicolor, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, pl. 21, figs. 7 7a, (1859).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India, Calcutta.

Genus *Aphendala*.

1294. APHENDALA APERIENS.

Miresa aperiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 476, (1865).

Aphendala aperiens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 130, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

1295. APHENDALA CANA.

Parasa cana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 484, (1865).

Aphendala cana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 130, figs. 3, 3a, 3b,
(1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from S. India and Ceylon.

1296. APHENDALA DIVARICATA.

Aphendala divaricata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 376.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason, Type), Sibsagar (Peal).

1297. APHENDALA OCHRACEA.

Aphendala ochracea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 129, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1298. APHENDALA TRANSVERSATA.

Aphendala transversata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 495,
(1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 102, fig.
8, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from S. India.

1299. APHENDALA TRIPARTITA.

Aphendala tripartita, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 376.

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 398,
pl. 14, fig. 14.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Maupuri and Jubbulpore.

Genus **Rabila**.

1300. RABILA FRONTALIS.

Rabila frontalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 508, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 135, pl. 132, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Susica**.

1301. SUSICA COSMIANA.

Susica cosmiana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440, pl. 40, fig.
9.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Allied to *S. fraterna*.

1302. SUSICA FRATERNA.

Susica fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 131, pl. 131, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1303. *SUSICA PALLIDA*.

Susica pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1114, (1855).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 4, (1886).
 E. Indies, Nepal.

1304. *SUSICA SIGNATA*.

Susica signata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 131, pl. 131, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Miresa*.1305. *MIRESA ALBIPUNCTA*.

Nyssia albipuncta, Herr Schaff, Lep. Exot. i, fig. 179.*
Miresa albipuncta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1123, (1855).
 ————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 397, pl.
 14, figs. 8—8c.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439.
Miresa (sic) *albipuncta*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 412, (1859).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Darjiling.

1306. *MIRESA ARGENTIFERA*.

Miresa argentifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1124, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 128, pl. 129, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 I. M., Sibsagar, Shillong.
 Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

1307. *MIRESA BRACTEATA*.

Miresa bracteata, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 64, (1880).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 5, pl. 102, fig. 2, (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1308. *MIRESA BREVILINEA*.

Miresa brevilinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 475, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.
 Darjiling.

1309. *MIRESA CASTANEIPARS*.

Miresa castancipars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 819.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1936, (1866).
 Darjiling.

1310. *MIRESA ACUPREA*.

Miresa cuprea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, pl. 3, fig. 8, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1311. MIRESA DECEDENS.

Miresa decedens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v. p. 1125, (1855).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 5, pl. 102, fig. 3, (1886).

N. India.

1312. MIRESA GUTTIFERA.

Miresa guttifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1124, (1855).

E. Indies.

1313. MIRESA INORNATA.

Miresa inornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1125, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Kunawar.

Also recorded from Bengal.

1314. MIRESA MOLLIS.

Miresa mollis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 475, (1865).

S. India.

1315. MIRESA NIVAHA.

Miresa (sic) *nivaha*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, (1859).

Miresa nivaha, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 474, (1865).

Kanara.

Genus **Nyssia**.

1316. NYSSIA HERBIFERA.

Nyssia herbifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1136, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Neomiresa herbifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 6,
 (1886).

Nepal.

1317. NYSSIA LATIFASCIA.

Nyssia latifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1136, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Nepal.

Genus **Narosa**.

1318. NAROSA ADALA.

Narosa adala, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 418, pl. 11, fig. 14;
 and pl. 21, fig. 13, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 132, pl. 132, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Ceylon, Java.

1319. *NAROSA CONSPERSA*.

Narosa conspersa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1151, (1855).

————— Nietner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon, p. 20,
(1861).*

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 132, pl. 132, figs. 2, 2a, 2b,
(1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Canara, Mahableshwar, Ceylon.

1320. *NAROSA RUFOTESSELLATA*.

Narosa rufotessellata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, pl. 3, fig.
24 (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Cania**.

1321. *CANIA SERICEA*.

Cania sericea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1178, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 102, fig. 7, (1886).

N. India.

Genus **Cheromettia**.

1322. *CHEROMETTIA FERRUGINEA*.

Belippa ferruginea, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 348, (1877).

Cheromettia ferruginea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 134, pl. 132, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
(1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Belippa**.

1323. *BELIPPA APICATA*.

Belippa apicata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 75, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Monema**.

1324. *MONEMA OCELLATA*.

Monema ocellata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, (1879).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Shillong, Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Setora**.

1325. *SETORA DIVERGENS*.

Setora divergens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 23.
(1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus **Candyba**.1326. **CANDYBA PUNCTATA**.

- Candyba punctata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1761, (1856).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 418, (1859).
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 133, pl. 132, fig. 4, (1882).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.
 _____ *loc. cit.* 1886, p. 438.
Belgoræa subnotata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 497, (1865).

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Solon, Poona, Mhow, Punjab, Candy,
 Ceylon.

Family **LASIOCAMPIDÆ**.Genus **Bharetta**.1327. **BHARETTA CINNAMOMEA**.

- Bharetta cinnamomea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820, pl. 43,
 fig. 6.

Darjiling.

Genus **Andraca**.1328. **ANDRACA BIPUNCTATA**.

- Andraca bipunctata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 582, (1865).
 _____, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.

India.

1329. **ANDRACA TRILOCHOIDES**.

- Andraca trilochoides*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.
 _____ Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 132, figs. 1, 2, (1883).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus **Cifuna**.1330. **CIFUNA LOCUPLES**.

- Cifuna locuples*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1173, (1855).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. ii, p. 18, pl. 27, fig. 6, (1878).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Yokohama.

Genus **Trisula**.1331. **TRISULA VARIEGATA**.

- Trisula variegata*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 420, pl. 12a, fig.
 1; and pl. 22, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Mus. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 576,
 (1865).
 _____ Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 305, pl. 21,
 fig. 7; and 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Madras.

Genus **Horanpella**.

1332. HORANPELLA PLACIDA.

Horanpella placida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 137, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus **Clisiocampa**.

1333. CLISIOCAMPA INDICA.

Clisiocampa indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1489, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus **Chilena**.

1334. CHILENA SIMILIS.

Chilena similis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1071, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, (1859).
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Collection Swinhoe, Punjab, Sind.
Also recorded from Nepal.

1335. CHILENA STRIGULA.

Lasiocampa strigula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 563, (1865).
Chilena strigula, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404, pl. 14, figs.
6, 6a, 6b.

S. India, Mhow.

Genus **Hondella**.

1336. HONDELLA JUVENIS.

Ptilomacra juvenis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1099, (1855).
Hondella juvenis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 144, pl. 137, fig. 4, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Alompra**.

1337. ALOMPRA FERRUGINEA.

Alompra ferruginea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 580, pl. 33,
fig. 8.

I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Pandala**.

1338. PANDALA DOLOSA.

Pandala dolosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 922, (1855).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 140, pl. 134, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Gangarides*.1339. *GANGARIDES DHARMA*.

Gangarides dharma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821, pl. 13,
fig. 7.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1340. *GANGARIDES ROSEA*.

Apona rosea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 513, (1865).
Gangarides rosea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Genus *Apha*.1341. *APHA FLAVA*.

Apha flava, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.
Nilgiri Hills.

1342. *APHA FLORALIS*.

Apha floralis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 64, pl. 94, figs. 5, 6, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1343. *APHA LANUGINOSA*.

Apha lanuginosa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. Ser. 3, i, p. 83, (1862-64).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 512, (1865).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Sylhet.

1344. *APHA SUBDIVES*.

Apha subdives, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1180, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, pl. 10a, fig. 4.
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
—————, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 94, figs. 7, 8,
(1881).

I. M., Shillong, Khasi Hills, Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Shillong, Khasi Hills.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Ganisa*.1345. *GANISA PALLIDA*.

Ganisa pallida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 96, fig. ?, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Also recorded from Bhotan.

1346. GANISA PLANA.

Ganisa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1191, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 66, pl. 96, figs. 4, 5, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

1347. GANISA POSTICA.

Ganisa postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1190, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, pl. 10a, fig. 5,
(1859).

————— Lep Ceyl. ii, p. 137, pl. 133, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Kulu, (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1348. GANISA SIMILIS.

Ganisa similis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.

Darjiling.

Genus **Apona**.

1349. APONA CASHMIRENSIS.

Gastropacha cashmirensis, Kollar, Kaschnir Von Hügel, p. 472, pl. 21,
fig. 4, (1848).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Kashmir.

1350. APONA PALLIDA.

Apona pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1763, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 579.

Sikkim.

1351. APONA PLUMOSA.

Apona plumosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 579.

Nilgiri Hills.

1352. APONA SHEVAROYENSIS.

Apona shevaroyensis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 373.

Madras.

Allied to *plumosa*.

Genus **Cricula**.

1353. CRICULA DREPANOIDES.

Cricula drepanoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Darjiling.

1354. CRICULA TRIFENESTRATA.

Attacus fenestra ?, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. 2, 811, 9, (1767).

Attacus perspicua ?, Linn. *loc. cit.*, 10.

Bombyx fenestra ?, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 170, 18, (1781).

Bombyx perspicua ?, Fabr., *loc. cit.*, 171, 21, (1781).

Saturnia trifencstrata, Herr Schäff., Lep. Exot. Ser. i, pl. 17, fig. 80.*

_____ Helfer Journ. As. Soc., Beng. vi, 45, 10 (1837).

Euphranor multifenestrata, Herr Schäff., *loc. cit.*, pl. 61, fig. 556.*

Saturnia zuleika, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 1, (1848).

Cricula trifencstrata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1187; and p. 1196, (1855); and xxxii, p. 530, (1865).

_____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 384, pl. 18, figs. 7 a, b, c, (1859).

_____ Wardle's Wilk Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Antheræa zuleika, Walker, *loc. cit.*, v, p. 1252, (1855).

I. M., Dacca (DeNiceville), Sikkim (purchased), Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Andaman Is, (purchased) Java (DeNiceville), no locality (Dumaine; (?) Capt. Hutton), Cocoons.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Khasi Hills, Shevaroy Hills.

Genus *Tagora*.

1355. TAGORA DISCREPANS.

Tagora discrepans, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 360.

Eupterote discrepans, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Canara.

1356. TAGORA GLAUDESCENS.

Tagora glaucescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1188, (1855).

_____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

Ganisa glaucescens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 96, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1357. TAGORA MURINA.

Tagora murina, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 347, (1877).

_____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 142, pl. 136, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

1358. TAGORA PANDYA.

Tagora pandya, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 807.

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1943, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Allied to *T. patula*.

1359. TAGORA PATULA.

Tagora patula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1189, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 70, pl. 98, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1360. TAGORA UNDULOSA.

Tagora undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1196, (1855).

E. Indies.

Genus *Sphingognatha*.

1361. SPHINGOGNATHA KHASIANA.

Sphingognatha khasiana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

1362. SPHINGOGNATHA PALLIDA.

Jana pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 912, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Sphingognatha asclepiades, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 94, fig. 1, (1864-75).

Tagora pallida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 3, (1881).

Sylhet, Sumatra.

Genus *Jana*.

1363. JANA INCANDESCENS.

Jana incandescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 910, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

1364. JANA SIGNIFERA.

Jana signifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 911, (1855).

N. India.

Genus *Palirisa*.

1365. PALIRISA CERVINA.

Jana cervina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 807.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1917, (1866).

Palirisa cervina, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Recorded from Darjiling.

Part II.

1366. PALIRISA LINEOSA.

Jana lineosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv ; p. 912, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 4, (1881).

Palirisa lineosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 360.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Genus *Dreata*.

1367. DREATA HADES.

Dreata hades, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 908, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 70, pl. 97, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Shillong, N. Khasi Hills, Cherra.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Eupterote*.

1368. EUPTEROTE AFFINIS.

Eupterote affinis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 369.

N. India.

1369. EUPTEROTE ALTERATA.

Eupterote alterata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 366.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Manbhum
(Beavan).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1370. EUPTEROTE ANADA.

Dreata anada, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 373, (1865).

Kanara.

1371. EUPTEROTE AURIFLUA.

Eupterote auriflua, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 364.

Malabar.

1372. EUPTEROTE CALIGINOSA.

Eupterote caliginosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

Jubbulpore.

1373. EUPTEROTE CANARAICA.

Eupterote canaraica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410.

Kanara.

1374. EUPTEROTE CASTANOPTERA.
Eupterote castanoptera, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 365.
 Nepal.
1375. EUPTEROTE CINNAMOMEA.
Eupterote cinnamomea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 368.
 Kanara.
1376. EUPTEROTE CITRINA.
Dreata citrina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 905, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Also recorded from Central India.
1377. EUPTEROTE CONSIMILIS.
Eupterote consimilis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 364.
 Darjiling.
1378. EUPTEROTE CONTAMINATA.
Eupterote contaminata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 363.
 Bombay.
 Allied to *E. imbecilis* and *E. taoensis*.
1379. EUPTEROTE CUPREIPENNIS.
Eupterote cupreipennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.
 Madras.
1380. EUPTEROTE DECORATA.
Eupterote decorata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 369.
 Punjab.
1381. EUPTEROTE DIABOLICA.
Eupterote diabolica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.
 Belgaum.
 Allied to *E. mutans*.
1382. EUPTEROTE DIFFUSA.
Dreata diffusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 374, (1865).
Eupterote diffusa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 142, pl. 135, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.
1383. EUPTEROTE DISCORDANS.
Eupterote discordans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 66, pl. 96, figs 6, 7,
 (1881).
 Calcutta.

1384. EUPTEROTE DISSIMILIS.

Eupterote dissimilis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 368.
Dehra Dhun.

1385. EUPTEROTE FABIA.

Bombyx fabia, Oliv., Enc. Meth. Ins. v, 38, 51.*
Phalana fabia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 250, fig. B, (1779).
Eupterote fabia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmet, p. 187, 1933, (1816).
Dreata fabia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 925, (1855); and vii, p. 1742, (1856).

Coromandel.
Allied to *E. mutans*.

1386. EUPTEROTE GRISEIPENNIS.

Eupterote griseipennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 362.
N. India.

1387. EUPTEROTE GYRA.

Eupterote gyra, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.
Belgaum.
Allied to *E. mutans*.

1388. EUPTEROTE IGNAVUS.

Eupterote ignavus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 449. pl. 41,
fig. 1, ♂.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.
Allied to *E. mutans*.

1389. EUPTEROTE IMBECILIS.

Dreata imbecilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 905, (1855).
Eupterote imbecilis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 68, pl. 97, fig. 2,
(1881).

N. India.

1390. EUPTEROTE IMMUTATA.

Eupterote immutata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 366.
Nepal.

1391. EUPTEROTE INVALIDA.

Eupterote invalida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 68, pl. 97, figs. 3, 4,
(1881).

I. M., Calcutta (DeNiceville), Burrakur, Kulu (purchased).
Also recorded from Darjiling.
Allied to *E. taoensis*.

1392. EUPTEROTE LATIVITTATA.

Eupterote lativittata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

Bombay.

Allied to *E. canaraica*.

1393. EUPTEROTE LUCIA.

Eupterote lucia, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), xvi, p. 346, pl. 8, fig. 4, (1885).

I. M., Shillong, Cherrapunji.

1394. EUPTEROTE MOLLIFERA.

Dreata mollifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 376, (1865).

Tagora antheræata, Walker, loc. cit., p. 512.

Bomochroa (sic) *ornata*, Felder, Reise Novara, iv, pl. 94, fig. 3, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1395. EUPTEROTE MOLLIS.

Eupterote mollis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiris.

1396. EUPTEROTE MUTANS.

Dreata mutans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 904, (1855).

— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 364, (1859).

Eupterote mutans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 67, pl. 96, fig. 8, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Mirzapore.

Also recorded from Sikkim and the Philippine Is.

1397. EUPTEROTE NIGRICANS.

Eupterote nigricans, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 365.

Jubbulpore, Saugor.

Allied to *E. undata*.

1398. EUPTEROTE NILGIRICA.

Eupterote nilgirica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, (1879).

Nilgiri Hills.

1399. EUPTEROTE OCHRIPICTA.

Eupterote ochripicta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 416.

— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 141, pl. 136, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *E. fabia*.

EUPTEROTE UNDANS, —*continued.*

Eupterote undans, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

I. M., Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableswar.

1410. EUPTEROTE UNDATA.

Bombyx undatus, Blanch., Jacq. Voy. Inde Zool. Ins. p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 8, (1844).

Dreata undifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 904, (1855).

Dreata undata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 363, (1859).

Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 373, (1865).

Eupterote undata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Belgaum and Madras.

1411. EUPTEROTE VARIEGATA.

Eupterote variegata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 362.

Jubbulpore.

1412. EUPTEROTE VINOSA.

Eupterote vinosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.

Jubbulpore.

Genus *Spalyria*.

1413. SPALYRIA ADOLPHEI.

Bombyx adolphei, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 96, pl. 27, fig. 3, (1843).

Lasiocampa adolphei, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Nilgiri Hills.

1414. SPALYRIA COLLARIS.

Bombyx collaris, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 95, pl. 27, fig. 2, (1843).

Lasiocampa collaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Spalyria collaris, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 370.

Nilgiri Hills.

1415. SPALYRIA FLAVICOLLIS.

Bombyx flavicollis, Guer., Voy., Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 94, pl. 27, fig. 1, (1843).

Lasiocampa flavicollis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Ootacamund.

1416. SPALYRIA TESTACEA.

Dreata testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 906, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 364, (1859).

Eupterote testacea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 67, pl. 97, fig. 1, (1881).

Spalyria testacea, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 346, (1885).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Murlida*.1417. *MURLIDA FRATERNA*.

Murlida fraterna, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 371.
Collection Swinhoe, India.
Recorded from Darjiling.

1418. *MURLIDA LINEOSA*.

Lasiocampa lineosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1440, (1855).
Murlida lineosa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).
————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 563, (1865).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.
————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 371.
Eupterote lineosa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 67, pl. 96, fig. 9, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Ootacamund.
Also recorded from Nepal, Darjiling.

Genus *Brachytera*.1419. *BRACHYTERA GEMINATA*.

Dreata geminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).
Brachytera geminata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 137, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1420. *BRACHYTERA PHALANARIA*.

Brachytera phalanaria, Felder, Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 95, fig. 1, (1864-75).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 135, fig. 1, (1882).
Ceylon.

1421. *BRACHYTERA PRIMULARIS*.

Brachytera primularis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 371.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, N. Canara.
Also recorded from the Shevaroy Hills.

Genus *Sangatissa*.1422. *SANGATISSA ALBIPARS*.

Sangatissa albipars, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 372.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, North Canara.
Allied to *S. citrinula*.

1423. *SANGATISSA CITRINULA*.

Dreata citrinula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 376, (1865).
Sangatissa citrinula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.
Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona.

1424. SANGATISSA SUBCURVIFERA.

Dreata subcurvifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 375, (1865).

Sangatissa subcurvifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 144, pl. 134, fig. 6, (1882).

I. M., Yunan.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Ceylon.

1425. SANGATISSA TRISERIATA.

Dreata triseriata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 393.

S. India.

Allied to *S. subcurvifera*.

Genus *Messata*.

1426. MESSATA ÆNESCENS.

Messata ænescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409.

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 134, fig. 1, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *M. plumipes*.

1427. MESSATA CASTANOPTERA.

Messata castanoptera, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 372.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Poona.

Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

1428. MESSATA FLAVIDA.

Messata flavida, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 372.

Nilgiri Hills.

1429. MESSATA FRATERNA.

Messata fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409, pl. 34,
fig. 6.

Bombay.

1430. MESSATA LINEATA.

Dreata lineata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).

Messata lineata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, v, p. 1108, (1855).

Leptojana lineata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 69, pl. 97, fig. 5, (1881).

N. India.

1431. MESSATA PLUMIPES.

Dreata plumipes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).

Messata rubiginosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, v, p. 1108, (1855).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 138, pl. 133, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1450. GASTROPACHA TORRIDA.

Gastropacha torrida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 76, pl. 3, fig. 19,
(1879).
Darjiling.

1451. GASTROPACHA UNDULIFERA.

Gastropacha undulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1395,
(1855).
N. India.

Genus *Trabala*.

1452. TRABALA IRRORATA.

Trabala irrorata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 375.
I. M., Mergui (Anderson).
Also recorded from Java.

1453. TRABALA LÆTA.

Amydona læta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1416, (1855).
Trabala læta, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 424, pl. xiii, figs. 7,
7a, (1859).
I. M., specimens, with no history.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

1454. TRABALA MAHANANDA.

Trabala mahananda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821.
Bengal.

1455. TRABALA VARIA.

Amydona varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1414, (1855).
Trabala varia, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).
Sylhet, W. Africa.

1456. TRABALA VISHNU.

Gastropacha vishnu, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, p. 207, (1827).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1394, (1855).
————— Piepers & Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xx, p. 21, (1877).
Amydona basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1415, (1855).
Amydona prasina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1417, (1855).
Amydona pallida, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1417, (1855).
Trabala basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).
Trabala prasina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).
Trabala pallida, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).
Trabala vishnu, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 425, pl. 22, figs. 3, 3a,
3b, (1859).
————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 554, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 146, pl. 138, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 2a,
(1882).

TRABALA VISHNU,—*continued*.

Trabala vishnu, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

I. M., Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (DeNiceville), Cherra, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Silchar (Wood-Mason), Kulu (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased), Java (DeNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Bhotan, Bombay, Simla, Sylhet, Nilgiris, Murree.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Hongkong.

Showing a large range of variation.

Genus *Lebeda*.

1457. LEBEDA ACONYTA.

Phalæna aconyta, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. A, (1777).

Bombyx quadricincta, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 111, 44.
 ——— Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 422, 50.

Metanastria aconyta, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 186, 1917, (1816).

Dirphia aconyta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1370, (1855).

Lasiocampa trifascia, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1439, (1855).

Lasiocampa substrigosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1441, (1855).

Lasiocampa aconyta, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 421, (1859).
 ——— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 560, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Canara.

1458. LEBEDA BUDDHA.

Bombyx buddha, ♂, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, 209, (1827).*

Bombyx brahma, ♀, Lefebvre, *loc. cit.*, iii, p. 208, (1827).*

Lasiocampa brahma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1443, (1855).

Lasiocampa buddha, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1444, (1855).

Lebeda plagiata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1464, (1855).

Lebeda buddha, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 423, pl. 12a, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 568, (1865).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 407, pl. 15, figs. 3, 3a, 3b,

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cherra, Darbhanga (Maries).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1459. LEBEDA FASCIATA.

Lebeda fasciata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 375.

Khasi Hills.

1460. LEBEDA FULGENS.

Lebeda fulgens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).

Darjiling.

1461. LEBEDA LIDDERDALII.

Lebeda lidderdalii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 73, pl. 100, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

Bhotan.

1462. LEBEDA LINEATA.

Lebeda lineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).
Darjiling.

1463. LEBEDA LUSCA.

Bombyx lusca, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 112, 49.
————— Ent. Syst. iii, i, 424, 55.
————— Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, 42, 70.*
Lasiocampa lusca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1441, (1855).
Coromandel.

1464. LEBEDA NANDA.

Lebeda nanda, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 423, pl. 12a, fig. 3,
(1859).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 568, (1865).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

1465. LEBEDA NOBILIS.

Lebeda nobilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1456, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 74, pl. 100, figs. 5, 6,
(1881).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Kasauli.

1466. LEBEDA OPPONENS.

Lebeda opponens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1462, (1855).
N. India.

1467. LEBEDA PLACIDA.

Lebeda placida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 80, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Shillong.

1468. LEBEDA PLAGIFERA.

Lebeda plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1459, (1855).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 73, pl. 99, fig.
5. (1881).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla.
Also recorded from Nepal.

1469. LEBEDA RECTA.

Lebeda recta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1461, (1855).
N India.

1470. LEBEDA REPANDA.

Lebeda repanda, Walker, (Part), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1460, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 2, pl. 101, figs. 1, 2, (1886).

Sylhet, Nepal, Ceylon.

1471. LEBEDA STIGMATA.

Lebeda stigmata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 73, pl. 100, figs. 3, 4, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Allied to *L. placida*.

1472. LEBEDA UNDANS.

Lebeda undans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1458, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

Sylhet.

1473. LEBEDA VARIEGATA.

Lebeda variegata, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 347, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 151, pl. 139, fig. 1, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1474. LEBEDA VINATA.

Lebeda vinata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.

Darjiling.

1475. LEBEDA VULPINA.

Lebeda vulpina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Arguda**.

1476. ARGUDA DECURTATA.

Arguda decurtata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 79, 1879.

Darjiling.

Genus **Radhica**.

1477. RADHICA FLAVOVITTATA.

Radhica flavovittata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 79, (1879).

Naini Tal, Dharmsala.

Genus **Mahanta**.

1478. MAHANTA QUADRILINEA.

Mahanta quadrilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 78, pl. 3, fig. 20, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Chatra**.1479. **CHATRA GRISEA**

Chatra grisea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 80, (1879).
Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

Genus **Trichiura**.1480. **TRICHIURA KHASIANA**.

Trichiura khasiana, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 21,
(1879).
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Mustilia**.1481. **MUSTILIA CASTANEA**.

Mustilia castanea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, (1879).
Darjiling.

1482. **MUSTILIA FALCIPENNIS**.

Mustilia falcipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 581, (1865);
and xxxv, p. 1949, (1866).
Darjiling.

1483. **MUSTILIA HEPATICA**.

Mustilia hepatica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 18,
(1879).
Darjiling.

1484. **MUSTILIA SPHINGIFORMIS**.

Mustilia sphingiformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 407, pl.
33, fig. 4.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Sibsagar.;
Also recorded from Mussooree.

Genus **Kosala**.1485. **KOSALA SANGUINEA**.

Kosala sanguinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408, pl. 33, fig.
8.
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Eutricha**.1486. **EUTRICHA CHEELA**.

Eutricha cheela, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 498.
Dharmasala.

1487. *EUTRICA FLAVOSIGNATA.*

Eutricha flavosignata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, pl. 3, fig. 17,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Lasiocampa*.1488. *LASIOCAMPA BHIRA.*

Lasiocampa bhira, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410, pl. 34,
fig. 2.
Dharmasala.

1489. *LASIOCAMPA DECISA.*

Lasiocampa decisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1441, (1855).
E. Indies.

1490. *LASIOCAMPA SUBPARALLELA.*

Lasiocampa subparallela, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 562,
(1865).
India.

Genus *Odonestis*.1491. *ODONESTIS AMPLA.*

Odonestis (sic) *ampla*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1412, (1855).
Odonestis ampla, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 72, pl. 99, figs. 3, 4,
(1881).
Lebeda ferruginea, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1458, (1855); and xxxii, p. 568, (1865).
——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherrapunji.
Collection Swinhoe, Cherrapunji.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

1492. *ODONESTIS BHEROBA.*

Odonestis bheroba, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 424, pl. 12a, fig. 5,
(1859).
Odonestis (sic) *bheroba*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 553, (1865).
Darjiling.

1493. *ODONESTIS DIVISA.*

Odonestis divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408.
——— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 150, pl. 141, fig. 2, (1882).
Ceylon.

1494. *ODONESTIS INOBTRUSA.*

Lasiocampa inobtrusa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), iii, p. 85,
(1862-64).
——— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 560, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Simla.

1495. ODONESTIS LATIPENNIS.

- Lebeda latipennis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1457, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, pl. 22, figs. 2,
 2a, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.
Odonestis latipennis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 72, pl. 99, figs. 1, 2,
 (1881).

Darjiling, Calcutta.

1496. ODONESTIS PYRIFORMIS.

- Odonestis pyriformis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408, pl.
 34, fig. 7.
 Mussooree.

1497. ODONESTIS SERVULA.

- Phalæna servula*, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 20, pl. 11, fig. 4, (1773).
Odonestis servula, Westw., Drury. ii, p. 22, pl. 11, fig. 4, (1837).
Odonestis (sic) *servula*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1412, (1855).

Madras.

1498. ODONESTIS SIGNATA.

- Odonestis signata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 76, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Estigena*.

1499. ESTIGENA NANDINA.

- Estigena nandina*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 427, (1859).
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 149, pl. 142, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Estigena nandina (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 568, (1865).
Gastropacha abstracta, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 551, (1865).
Lebeda scriptiplaga, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 569, (1865).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (purchased), Akra (Cleghorn).
 Collectiou Swinhoe, Simla, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Taragama*.

1500. TARAGAMA GANESA.

- Bombyx ganesa*, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, p. 211, (1827).
Bombyx siva, Lefebvre, *loc. cit.*, p. 217.*
Lasiocampa siva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1443, (1855).
Lasiocampa ganesa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1444, (1855).
Megasoma venustum, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1449, (1855).
 ———— Forsayeth, Trans Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 406.
Megasoma albicans, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1450, (1855).

TARAGAMA GENESA,—*continued*.

- Taragama ganesa*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 427, pl. xxii, figs. 4, 4a, (1859).
 ————— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 564, (1865).
 ————— Semper, Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 701, (1867).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515, and 1885, p. 305 and 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Subathoo, Umballa, Mhow, Karaehi, Bombay, Poona and Mahableswar.
 Also recorded from Sind, Punjab, Madras, Kanara, Ceylon, Java, Philippine Islands.

1501. TARAGAMA HYPERANTHERÆ.

- Taragama hyperantheræ*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 5.
 Calcutta.

1502. TARAGAMA IGNIPLUA.

- Taragama igniflua*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 147, pl. 142, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1503. TARAGAMA INTENSA.

- Taragama intensa*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 4.
 I. M., Calcutta.

1504. TARAGAMA PALLIDUM.

- Megasoma pallidum*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1450, (1855).
 N. India.

Genus *Suana*.

1505. SUANA AMPLA.

- Suana ampla*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1502, (1855).
 Sylhet, Java, Philippine Is.

1506. SUANA BIMACULATA.

- Lebeda bimaculata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1463, (1855).
Suana bimaculata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 428, pl. 13a, figs. 2, 2a, and pl. xxiii, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1859).
 ————— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 570, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 140 (not pl. 104), figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 2, pl. 101, figs. 3, 4, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Nepal, Ceylon, and Java.

1507. SUANA CERVINA.

- Suana cervina*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410.
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 139, figs. 2 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *S. bimaculata*.

1508. *SUANA CONCOLOR.*

Lebeda concolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1463, (1855).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Syllhet and Java.

Genus *Pæcilocampa*.

1509. *PÆCILOCAMPA UNDULOSA.*

Pæcilocampa undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1477,
(1855).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

I. M., Cherrapunji, Sibsagar.
Collection Swinhoe, Nepal.
Also recorded from Sikkim.

FAMILY PHALERIDÆ.

Genus *Zana*.

1510. *ZANA LIGNOSA.*

Zana lignosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1700, (1856).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 13, pl. 104, fig. 4, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, N. India.

Genus *Turnaca*.

1511. *TURNACA ACUTA.*

Turnaca acuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 454, (1865).
Kanara.

Genus *Menapia*.

1512. *MENAPIA KAMADENA.*

Menapia kamadena, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.
N.-E. Bengal.

Genus *Phalera*.

1513. *PHALERA AMBOINÆ.*

Acrosema amboinæ, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 96, fig. 2, (1864-75).
Phalera amboinæ, Sitzber, Akad. Wiss., p. 39, (1861).
Sikkim.

1514. *PHALERA ARENOSA.*

Phalera arenosa, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, p. 66, (1880).
————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 9, pl. 103, fig. 3, (1886).
Darjiling.

1515. PHALERA BOBI.
Phalera bobi, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302, pl. 21, fig. 6.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
1516. PHALERA COSSOIDES.
Phalera cossoides, Walker, Traus. Ent. Soc. (3), i, p. 80, (1862-64).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
 I. M., Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes), Calcutta (de Niceville),
 Sibsagar (Peal).
 Also recorded from Sylhet.
1517. PHALERA GROTEI.
Phalera grotei, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 434, pl. 23, figs. 5, 5a,
 5b, (1859).
 ——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
 Calcutta.
1518. PHALERA PARIVALA.
Phalera parivala, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 434, (1859).
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 9, pl. 103, fig. 2,
 (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.
1519. PHALERA PROCERA.
Acrosema procera, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 96, fig. 1, (1864-75).
 Sikkim.
1520. PHALERA RAYA.
Phalera raya, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 433, (1859).
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 103, fig. 1, (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Sikkim, Simla, Nilgiris.
1521. PHALERA SANGANA.
Phalera sangana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 433, (1859).
 ——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 10, pl. 103, fig. 4,
 (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
1522. PHALERA SIMILIS.
Endoclyta similis, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 81, fig. 3, (1864-75).
 Himalayas.

1523. PHALERA STIGMIGERA.

Phalera stigmigera, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5), vi, p. 66, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 10, pl. 103, fig. 5,
 (1886).

Bhotan.

1524. PHALERA TENEBROSA.

Phalera tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 815.
 Darjiling.

Genus **Ramesa**.

1525. RAMESA APICALIS.

Ramesa apicalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 63, pl. 3, fig. 12,
 (1879).

Darjiling.

1526. RAMESA LIGNIFERATA.

Ramesa ligniferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 415, (1865).
 N. India.

1527. RAMESA TOSTA.

Ramesa tosta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1017, (1855).
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 13, pl. 104, fig. 5, (not 15),
 (1886).

N. India.

Genus **Callænia**.

1528. CALLÆNIA ELONGATA.

Callænia elongata, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5) vi, p. 67, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 11, pl. 103, fig. 7,
 (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Sikkim.

1529. CALLÆNIA PULLATA.

Callænia pullata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 358.
 Dalhousie.

Genus **Hyperæschra**.

1530. HYPERÆSCHRA PALLIDA.

Hyperæschra pallida, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 65, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 13, pl. 104, fig. 6,
 (1886).

Darjiling, Singapore.

Family SATURNIIDÆ.

Genus *Actias*.1531. *ACTIAS IGNESENS*.

Actias ignescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602.
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Andaman Is.

1532. *ACTIAS LETO*.

Saturnia leto, Doubleday, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. li, pl. 15, (1847-49).
Tropæa leto, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1263, (1855).
Actias leto, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ————— Massen, Beitr. Schmett. i, fig. 10, (1869).*
 ————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).
 Also recorded from the Khasi Hills.

1533. *ACTIAS MÆNAS*.

Actias mænas, Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Mag. Hist. xix, p. 95, pl. 7, fig. 1,
 (1847).
 ————— Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 45, pl. 22, fig. 1, (1848).
 ————— Massen, Weymer Beitr. Zur. Schmett. 1872, figs. 25, 26.*
 ————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).
Tropæa mænas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1263, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from the Khasi Hills and Sylhet.

1534. *ACTIAS SELENE*.

Echidna selene, Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett. i, pl. 172, p. 3,
 (1806-19).*
Phalæna Attacus luna, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 31, figs. A, B, (1775),
 (nec Drury).
Actias selene, Macleay, Zool. Miscl. ii, pl. 70, (1815).*
 ————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 400, pl. 19, figs. 3,
 3a, (1859).
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, pl. 13, fig. 1,
 and pl. 14, (1881).
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 123, pl. 126, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306.
Tropæa selene, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 152, (1816).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1262, (1855).
Plectropteron dianæ, Hutton, Ann. Mag. N. H. xvii, p. 60, (1846).
 ————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 45, pl. 5,
 fig. 11, (1847-49).

Plectropteron selene, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 85, (1847-49).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Khasi Hills (Chennel), Shillong,
 Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Belgaum, Darjiling, Matheran.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

Genus *Attacus*.1535. *ATTACUS ATLAS*.

- Phalæna atlas*, Linn., Mus. Lud-Ulr, p. 366, (1764).
 _____ Syst. Nat. i, ii, p. 808, (1767).
 _____ Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. C., and pl. 382,
 fig. A, (1781), also i, pl. 9, fig. A, var., (1775).
Bombyx atlas, Fabr., Syst. Ent. 1, p. 556, (1775).
 _____ Sp. Ins. ii, p. 167, (1781).
 _____ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 108, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 407, (1793).
 _____ Olivier, Enc. Meth. Ins. v, 24, pl. 69, fig. 1.*
Attacus atlas, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. pp. 156, 1625, (1816).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1218, (1855).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 405, pl. xx, figs. 2,
 2a, (1859).
 _____ Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pls. 9, 10, (1881).
Saturnia silhetica, var., Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 41, (1837).
 I. M., Sylhet, Sibsagar (Moti Ram), Cachar (Hutton?), Mus-
 sooree (Hutton?), Almora (Hutton?), Sikkim (Barnes),
 Buxa (Moti Ram), Perak (purchased), Johore.
 Collection, Swinhoe, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills, Darjiling, Khan-
 dalla.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

1536. *ATTACUS CANNINGII*.

- Attacus cunningii*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 _____ Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).
 N.-W. Himalayas.

1537. *ATTACUS CYNTHIA*.

- Phalæna (Attacus) cynthia*, Drury, Exot. Ins. ii, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1773).
 _____ Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 39, fig. A, (1775).
Bombyx cynthia, Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, 33, 26.
Samia cynthia, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 156, 1629, (1816).
Phalæna cynthia, Roxburg, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. vii, p. 42, pl. 3.
 _____ Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 45, pl. 5, (1837).
Saturnia cynthia, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, p. 12, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1837).*
Attacus cynthia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1220, (1855).
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 407, pl. 20, figs. 3,
 3a, (1859).
 _____ Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pl. 19, figs.
 1, 2, (1881).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram), Simla, Sibsagar
 (Peal), Cachar (Hutton), Shillong, Sylhet.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Java, China, and Tasmania.

1538. *ATTACUS EDWARDSII*.

- Attacus edwardsii*, White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 115, pl. 57.
 _____ Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 406, (1859).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 524, (1865).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. (v), p. 60, pl. 92, 93, (1881).
 _____ Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 I. M., Shillong, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Allied to *A. atlas*.

1539. ATTACUS GUERINI.

- Attacus guerini*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 269, pl. 65, fig. 3.
 ————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 409, (1859).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Bengal.

1540. ATTACUS OBSCURUS.

- Attacus obscurus*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 5.
 ————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Cachar.

1541. ATTACUS RICINI.

- Saturnia ricini*, Boisd., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3) ii, p. 755, (1854).
Attacus lunula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1221, (1855).
 ————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).
Attacus ricini, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 407, (1859).
 ————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2,
 (1881).
Philosamia lunula, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 601, pl. 94, fig. 1,
 (1881).

I. M., Dinajpur, Kalliganj, Sibsagar (Peal), Bengal (Hutton ?).
 Also recorded from Ceylon and China.
 Allied to *A. cynthia*.

1542. ATTACUS SILHETICA.

- Saturnia silhetica*, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 41, (1837).
Attacus silhetica, Moore, Wardle's, Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 Sylhet, Dacca.

1543. ATTACUS TAPROBANIS.

- Attacus taprobanis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 124, pl. 127, figs. 1, 1a,
 (1882).

Ceylon.

1544. ATTACUS VESTA.

- Attacus vesta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 India.

Genus *Saturnia*.

1545. SATURNIA ANNA.

- Saturnia anna*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Darjiling.

1546. SATURNIA CIDOSA.

Saturnia cidosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 423, pl. 22, fig. 2, (1864-66).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Sikkim.

1547. SATURNIA GROTEI.

Saturnia grotei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 265, pl. 65, fig. 2.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 404, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 530, (1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 61, pl. 94, figs. 3, 4, (1881).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Thibet.

1548. SATURNIA IOLE.

Saturnia iole, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 144, pl. 12, fig. 1.

Assam.

1549. SATURNIA LINDIA.

Saturnia lindia, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 424, pl. 22, fig. 3, (1864-66).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. grotei*.

1550. SATURNIA PYRETORUM.

Saturnia pyretorum, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 49, pl. 24, fig. 2, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1273, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Asia.

Genus **Neoris**.

1551. NEORIS HUTTONI.

Neoris huttoni, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iii, i, p. 321, (1862-64).

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, 1881.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

1552. NEORIS SHADULLA.

Neoris shadulla, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 577.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Yarkand.

1553. NEORIS STOLICZKANA.

Saturnia stoliczkana, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 87, fig. 3,
(1864-75).

Neoris stoliczkana, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Ladak.

Genus *Loepa*.

1554. LOEPA KATINKA.

Saturnia katinka, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 2, (1848).

Antheræa katinka, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1251, (1855).

Loepa katinka, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 399, pl. 20, figs. 1, 1a,
(1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 530, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Yunan.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Java.

Also recorded from Assam.

1555. LOEPA MIRANDA.

Loepa miranda, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 424, (1864-66).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1944, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Antheræa miranda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.

I. M., Sibsagar, Sikkim (purchased), Shillong.

Closely allied to *L. katinka*.

1556. LOEPA SIKKIMA.

Loepa sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1557. LOEPA SIVALICA.

Loepa sivalica, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Mussooree.

Genus *Antheræa*.

1558. ANTHERÆA ANDAMANA.

Antheræa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

S. Andaman Is.

1559. ANTHERÆA ASSAMA.

Saturnia assama, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 42, pl. 20, fig. 2, (1848).

Saturnia assamensis, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 43, (1837).

ANTHERÆA ASSAMA,—*continued*.

- Antheræa assama*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v, p. 1249, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 398, pl. xix,
 figs. 2, 2a, (1859).
 ———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881)
Antheræopsis assama, Wood-Mason, Annual Report, Indian Museum, p.
 21, (1886).

I. M., Dehra Dhun (Hutton ?), Sibsagar, Gauhati (Mein).
 Also recorded from Ceylon.
 Known as the "Muga."

1560. ANTHÆA CINGALESA.

- Antheræa cingalesa*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 122, pl. 125, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
 (1882).
 Ceylon.

1561. ANTHÆA FRITHI.

- Antheræa frithi*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 256, pl. 65, fig. 1.
 ———— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 396, (1859).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 59, pl. 91, fig. 8,
 (1881).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1562. ANTHÆA HELFERI.

- Antheræa helferi*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 257, pl. 64,
 fig. 2.
 ———— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 397, (1859).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

1563. ANTHÆA MEZANKOORIA.

- Antheræa mezankooria*, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).
 Assam.

1564. ANTHÆA MYLITTA.

- Phalæna (Attacus) mylitta*, Drury, Ill. Exot. Ins. ii, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1773).
Attacus mylitta, Blanch., Jacq. Voy. dans l'Inde, p. 24, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2,
 (1844).
Bombyx mylitta, Fabr., Syst. Ent. p. 558, 6, (1775).
 ———— Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, p. 26, 9, pl. 69, fig. 5.*
Phalæna paphia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 147, figs. A, B, (1777).
 ———— Roxburgh, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. vii, p. 33, (1804).
Antheræa mylitta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 152, 1589, (1816).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1247, (1855), and
 vi, p. 1378, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, pl. 2, figs. 1,
 2, (1881).
 ———— Aurivillins, Sv. Akad. Hand. xix, 5, p. 148, Note,
 (1882).

ANTHERÆA MYLITTA,—*continued*.

Antheræa paphia, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 385, pl. 19, figs. 1, 1a, (1859).

————— Beavan, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, pp. 40-43, (1864-66).

Saturnia mylitta, Westw., Ed. Drury ii, p. 10, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1837)*.

Saturnia paphia, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi p. 42, (1837).

Saturnia pernyi, Guer., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1855, p. 297, pl. 6, fig. 1, var.

————— Zimmermann, Verh. Ver. Hamb. iii, p. 23, (1878)*.

————— Präger, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 3, 9, p. 245, (1878)*.

I. M., Manbhum (Bevan), Hyderabad (Hutton?), Goalpara, Hazaribagh, Calcutta, Naini Tal, Pondicherry (Hutton?), Sylhet, Central India, Sikkim (purchased), Muttra, Palamow, Bhagulpore, Colgong (Hutton?), Berhampore, Sambulpore, Akra (Cleghorn). Besides an hermaphrodite imago and its cocoon, from Chandernagore, (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

Known as the "Tusser."

1565. ANTHERÆA NEBULOSA.

Antheræa nebulosa, Hutton.

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306, and 1886, p. 441.

I. M., Singbhum (Hutton?).

Collection Swinhoe, Assigarh, Satara, Bombay, Poona, Thanna.

Closely allied to *A. mylitta*.

1566. ANTHERÆA PERROTTETII.

Bombyx perrottetii, Guer., Mag. Zool. 1843, Ins., pl. 123*.

Antheræa perrottetii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1379, (1855).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Pondicherry.

1567. ANTHERÆA ROYLEI.

Antheræa roylei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 256, pl. 64, fig. 1.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 397, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1881).

I. M., Mussooree (Hutton?), Sikkim, Khasi Hills (Chennel).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1568. ANTHERÆA SIMPLICIA.

Antheræa simplicia, Massen & Weymer, Beitr. zur Schmett., pt. ii, p. 20, (1872)*.

E. Indies.

Genus *Salassa*.1569. *SALASSA LOLA*.

Saturnia lola, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 3, (1848).

Antheræa lola, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1252, (1855).

Salassa lola, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 246.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Caligula*.1570. *CALIGULA CACHARA*.

Caligula cachara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 578.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Cachar.

1571. *CALIGULA SIMLA*.

Saturnia simla, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 41 pl. 20, fig. 1, (1848).

Antheræa simla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1249, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 399, (1859).

Caligula simla, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Simla (DeNiceville), Mussooree (Hutton?), Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kashmir.

1572. *CALIGULA THIBETA*.

Saturnia thibeta, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1853, p. 166.

————— Ann. Nat. Hist (2), xv, p. 302, (1855).

Antheræa thibeta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1250, (1855).

Caligula thibeta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Darjiling, Thibet.

Closely allied to *C. simla*.

Genus *Rinaca*.1573. *RINACA EXTENSA*.

Rinaca extensa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 61, pl. 94, fig. 2, (1881).

Darjiling.

1574. *RINACA ZULEIKA*.

Saturnia zuleika, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xix, p. 132, pl. 11, fig. 5, (1845).

Rinaca zuleika, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1275, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Massen & Weymer, Beitr. Zur Schmett ii, fig. 24, (1872.)*

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Rhodia**.

1575. RHODIA NEWARA.

Rhodia newara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 578.
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus **Brahmæa**.

1576. BRAHMÆA CERTHIA.

Bombyx certhia, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 412, 16, (1793).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Shillong.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1577. BRAHMÆA CONCHIFERA.

Brahmæa conchifera, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 188, (1880).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 63, pl. 95, figs 3, 4,
 1881).

Brahmæa certhia, Walker, (nec, Fabricius) Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p.
 1316, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 410, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 118, fig 1.
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Sylhet, Darjiling.

1578. BRAHMÆA RUFESCENS.

Brahmæa rufescens, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 62, (1880).
 N.-E. Bengal.

1579. BRAHMÆA WALLICHII.

Brahmæa wallichii, Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 39, (1832).*

————— Lep. Ins. Nepal., pls. 15, 16, (1833).*

Bombyx spectabilis, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 443, pl. 31, fig.
 3, (1841).

Brahmæa wallichii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 63, pl. 95, figs. 5, 6,
 (1881).

Assam, Nepal.

1580. BRAHMÆA WHITEI.

Brahmæa whitei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 119, fig. 2.

————— Massen and Weymer, Beitr. zur. Schmett. pt. ii, fig. 17,
 (1872).*

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 62, pl. 95, figs. 1, 2,
 (1881).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Brahmæa hearseyi, White, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 26, (1862-64).

N.-W. India.

FAMILY COSSIDÆ.

Genus *Cossus*.1581. *COSSUS ABRUPTUS*.

Cossus abruptus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 584, (1865).
India.

1582. *COSSUS CADAMBÆ*.

Cossus cadambæ, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 822.
Calcutta.

1583. *COSSUS CASHMIRENSIS*.

Cossus cashmirensis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).
Kashmir.

Genus *Zeuzera*.1584. *ZEUZERA ACRONYCTOIDES*.

Brachylia acronyctoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 411, pl. 34, fig. 4.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515;
1885, p. 306; and 1886, p. 441.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Bombay.

1585. *ZEUZERA ALBOFASCIATA*.

Zeuzera (sic) *albofasciata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).
Darjiling.

1586. *ZEUZERA ASYLAS*.

Phalæna asylas, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 62, pl. 137, fig. C, (1777).
Hepialus scalaris, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 208, 4, (1781).
————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 135, 7, 1787).
Cossus scalaris, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 5, 5. (1794).
Morpheus scalaris, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 196, 2005, (1816).
Zeuzera scalaris, Donov., Ins. India, p. 83, pl. 53, fig. 2, (1838).
Zeuzera asylas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1528, (1856).
India, China.
I. M., Sikkim (Peters), Kulu (purchased).

1587. *ZEUZERA BIVITTATA*.

Zeuzera bivittata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 586, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1588. *ZEUZERA COFFÆÆ*.

Zenera (sic) *coffææ*, Neitner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon, p. 21, (1861).*
Zeuzera coffææ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 154, p. 143, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Also recorded from Ceylon.

1589. ZEUZERA CONFERTA.

Zeuzera conferta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1536, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *conferta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 686.

----- Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, fig. 10, (1886).

Sylhet.

1590. ZEUZERA INDICA.

Zeuzera indica, Herr Schäffer, Lep. Exot. Spec. Nov. 1854, fig. 166.*

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 437, (1859).

Zeuzera paucipunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. 17 vii, p. 1537, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *paucipunctata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 327.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1591. ZEUZERA LEUCONOTA.

Zeuzera leuconota, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1537, (1856).

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 436, (1859).

Zeuzera (sic) *leuconota*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

----- Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 108, figs. 1, 2, (1886).

Hinnaya leuconota, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 143, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

I. M., Sikkim, Simla, Calcutta (Thomas).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

1592. ZEUZERA MINEUS.

Phalæna (*Bombyx*) *mineus*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. D, (1777).

Chalcidica minea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 197, 2011, (1816).

Zeuzera minea, Donovan, Ins. Ind., p. 82, pl. 53, fig. 1, (1838).

Zeuzera mineus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1535, (1856).

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 436, (1855).

Zeuzera viridicans, Eschscholtz, Kotz. Reise, p. 216, , fig. 29.*

I. M., Sylhet, Calcutta, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Manilla and Java.

1593. ZEUZERA MULTISTRIGATA.

Zeuzera (sic) *multistrigata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 327.

Zeuzera indica, Walker, (*nec* Herr Schäff.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. (1856).

Darjiling.

1594. ZEUZERA NIGRA.

Zeuzera (sic) *nigra*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 348, (1877).

Zeuzera nigra, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 155, pl. 143, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1595. ZEUZERA PARDICOLOR.

Zeuzera (sic) *pardicolor*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).

Darjiling.

1596. ZEUZERA PUSILLA.

Zeuzera pusilla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1538, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *pusilla*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, fig. 9, (1886).

I. M., Bangalore.

1597. ZEUZERA SIGNATA.

Zeuzera signata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1537, (1856).

N. India.

1598. ZEUZERA STIGMATICA.

Zeuzera (sic) *stigmatica*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Duomitus**.

1599. DUOMITUS LIGNEUS.

Duomitus ligneus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 68, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 29, pl. 108, fig. 3, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Nias.

Genus **Phragmatæcia**.

1600. PHRAGMATÆCIA FÆDA.

Phragmatæcia fæda, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515, pl. 47, fig. 1.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1601. PHRAGMATÆCIA MINOR.

Phragmatæcia minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 411.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1602. PHRAGMATÆCIA SACCHARUM.

Phragmatæcia saccharum, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).

Darjiling.

1619. PHASSUS MALABARICUS.

Phassus malabaricus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412.
Kanara, Ootacamand.

1620. PHASSUS PURPURESCENS.

Phassus purpurescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 156, pl. 143, fig. 4, (1882).
I. M., Perak (purchased).
Also recorded from Ceylon.

1621. PHASSUS SALSETTENSIS.

Phassus salsettensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412, pl. 34;
fig. 5.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 307.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Bombay.

1622. PHASSUS SIGNIFER.

Phassus signifer, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1568, (1856).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 30, pl. 109, fig. 2, (1886),
Sylhet, Ceylon, Borneo.

1623. PHASSUS UNDULIFERA.

Phassus undulifera, Walker, Char. Undescr Lep. Het. p. 102, (1869).
Benares.

INDEX TO PART II.

A

- abdominalis 827, 856.
 aböe 1615.
Abrostola 1199.
 abruptus 1581.
Abstracta 1499.
 aconyta 1457.
Acræa 367.
Acronycta 774.
 acronyctoides 1584.
Acrosema 1513.
Acrosema 1519.
 actias 1531.
 acuta 1511.
 acyphas 878.
 adala 1318.
 adalifa 406.
adita 664.
Adites 646.
 adolphei 1413.
Adrepsa 732.
 adulatrix 308.
 ædea 367.
Ægeria 192.
Ægeria 191.
 ÆGERIIDÆ 188.
Ægocera 345.
ægoceroides 340.
 ægrota 642.
Ærene 710.
Ænescens 1426.
 affinis 272, 407, 1368.
 afflicta 309.
 afghana 211.
Agalope 429.
Aganais 531.
Aganopsis 512.
Agarista 322, 340.
 AGARISTIDÆ 308.
Agnidra 1253.
Agrisius 544.
 alba 479, 1084, 1085.
Alba 776.
 albata 408.
 albescens 975, 1128.
 albicans 554, 1500.
 albicollis 1091.
 albifascia 435, 872, 1205.
 albifinis 561.
 albifrons 218.
 albipars 1422.
 albipes 493.
 albipuncta 1305.
 albistriga 761, 1149.
 albocinerea 574.
 albodentata 959.
 albofasciata 1585.
 albofasciatus 1616.
 albolunulata 999.
 albomarginata 310.
 albonotata 1235.
 alborosea 656.
 alciphron 528.
 aliris 400.
alliciens 1225.
Aloa 813.
Aloa 761, 762, 763, 776, 788, 789, 791,
 793, 795, 796, 811.
 alompra 368.
Alompra 1337.
Alpenus 823.
Alope 478, 1047.
Alope 778.
Alphæa 861, 856.
 alterata 1369.
 alterna 192.
 alternus 1129.
Alphæa 861.
 amabilis 657.
 amatrix 311.
Ambadra 1233.
 amboinæ 1513.
Amerila 764, 766.
 Amesia 400.
Ammatho 696.
 amœna 281.
Amphissa 763.
 ampla 1028, 1491, 1505.
Amsacta 1089.
Amydona 1453, 1455, 1456.
 anada 1370.
Auagnia 539.
Anaxila 1039.
 anchora 480.
Andala 772.
 andamana 496, 529, 636, 1558.
 andersoni 219.
Andraca 1328.
 angulifera 595, 889, 1068.
 anila 643.
 anna 1545.
Anodonta 1160
Antheræa 1354, 1554, 1555, 1569, 1571,
 1572.
Antheræa 1558.
antheræata 1394.
Antheræopsis 1559.

- Anthea 1136.
anthredoniformis 196.
 antica 624, 934, 1039.
antica 867, 994, 1090.
 Anticyra 1135.
Anteyra 1090.
 Antipha 1039.
 aperiens 220, 1294.
 Apela 1181.
 Apha 1341.
 Apendala 1294.
Aphusia 502.
 apicalis 562, 902, 960, 1087, 1130,
 1139, 1280, 1525.
apicalis 1141.
 apicata 1323.
Apona 1340.
 Apona 1349.
approximata 1090.
 Aprata 487.
 apsara 993.
 Aracotia 393.
 arama 658.
 Arbela 1603.
 Arbudas 477.
 aretata 460.
Arctia 759, 783, 811, 837, 857, 860.
 Arctia 751.
 ARCTIIDÆ 751.
 arcuata 675.
 Ardices 861.
Ardices 857.
 Areas 810.
Areas 818, 820.
 arenacea 941.
 arenosa 1514.
Arestha 1090.
 argentata 409, 1161.
 argentea 1056, 1193.
argentea 1127.
 argentifera 1167, 1306.
 Argina 741.
 Arguda 1476.
 argus 741, 798.
Argyris 1258.
 Argyris 1259.
 argyrosigna 1224.
 Aristhala 1112.
Arna 902.
 Aroa 869.
 Aroa 1032.
 arracauensis 1094.
 Arsacia 1230.
 Artaxa 902.
Artaxa 924, 968.
 Artina 221.
 artocarpus 676.
 Artona 292.
Artona 300.
 aruna 312.
 Arunda 1116.
 aryama 1000.
asclepiades 1362.
 ashtaroth 204.
 asiliformis 205.
 asætria 1001.
 asoka 212.
 assama 1559.
 assamica 677.
 astarte 195.
 astræa 764.
 astrea 742.
 asylas 1586.
 atereus 222.
 atkinsoni 190, 223, 305, 155, 484.
 atlas 1535.
 Atolmis 629.
 atomaria 903, 934.
 Atossa 457.
 atrata 555.
 atratus 474.
Attacus 1354, 1534, 1537, 1564.
 Attacus 1535.
 attenuata 485.
 aurantiaca 717.
 aurata 282, 1150.
 auriflava 588.
 auriflua 586, 1371.
 auritracta 1154.
 aurogrisea 1265.
 ansteni 224, 313.
Autoceras 715.
 Auzata 1257.

B

- bala 343.
 Bambalina 489.
 Baradesa 1216.
 Barbona 1083.
 Barsine 694.
Barsine 662, 663, 686.
 Baryaza 1062.
 basalis 314, 429, 904, 1040, 1168, 1190,
 1206, 1272.
basalis 867, 1456.
 basiflava 450.
 basifurca 1044.
 basigera 600.
 basimaculata 360.
 basinigra 1002.
 basinota 614.
 basistriga 607, 1143.
 basivitta 1035.
 Bazisa 1071.
 Beara 1211.
 beatrix 1003.
 beema 615.
belgoraea 1326.
 Belippa 1323.
Belippa 1322.
 Belippa 1322.
 bellatrix 315.
 bellissima 659.
 Bembina 1087.
 bengalensis 1101.

- berinda 225.
 Besaia 1142.
Beterusia 369.
 bhana 976.
 Bharetta 1327.
bhascara 1014.
 bheroba 1492.
 Bhira 1488.
 Bianca 660.
 bicincta 226.
 bicolor 363, 390, 477, 873, 1218, 1281.
 bifasciata 451.
bifasciata 641.
 bigutta 893, 935.
 biguttata 789.
 bimacula 345.
 bimaculata 854, 936, 1506.
 binghami 417.
 binotatum 566.
 biocellata 1140.
 biocularis 1236.
 bipars 216, 563, 866, 1138.
 bipartita 965.
 bipunctata 1328.
 Bireta 1185.
 biseriatus 823.
 bivitta 626.
 bivittata 1022, 1587.
 Bizone 656.
 bobì 1515.
 BOMBYCIDÆ 1091.
bombyliformis 196.
bombyliformis 199.
bombylipennis 196.
Bombyx 1094.
Bombyx 739, 748, 749, 780, 787, 818,
 867, 908, 941, 1003, 1101, 1102, 1103,
 1104, 1105, 1106, 1354, 1385, 1410,
 1413, 1414, 1415, 1457, 1458, 1463,
 1500, 1535, 1537, 1564, 1566, 1576,
 1579, 1592.
Bomochroa 1394.
 Boradia 366.
Brachyilia 1584.
Brachytera 1419.
 bracteata 1307.
 Brada 1119.
brahma 1458.
 Brahmæa 1576.
 brevilinea 1308.
 brevipennis 580.
 brevivitta 905.
 brotea 1024.
 Brunia 624.
 brunnea 596, 601, 828, 1169.
 brunnescens 977.
 Bucoea 771.
 buddha 1458.
- C
- cachara 1570.
 cadambac 1582.
 Cadphises 361.
 Cadrusia 1079.
 calamaria 585.
 calamita 482.
 caliginosa 1372.
 Caligula 1570.
 Callænia 1528.
 Callamesia 404.
Callamesia 401.
 callichlora 504.
 CALLIDULIDÆ 480.
 Callirdrepana 1252.
 Callidula 480.
 calligramma 997.
 Callimorpha 730.
Callimorpha 402, 441, 478, 551, 779.
callisoma 811.
 Callitomis 263.
 callizygæna 291.
Caloptera 1263.
 Calpe 1218.
 Calpenia 542.
 CALPINÆ 1218.
 cultura 1085.
 Campylotes 455.
 cana 1295.
 canaraica 517, 1373.
 candida 731.
candidula 816.
 candidula 813.
 Candyba 1326.
 Canerkes 349.
 Cania 1321.
 canningii 1536.
 Capissa 588.
 cara 1004.
 Caragola 1078.
 Carbisa 864.
 carcinata 370.
 Careynopyga 767.
 cardinalis 421.
 Carea 1120, 1121,
 CAREINÆ 1114.
caricæ 528.
 carneola 366, 1083.
 cashmirensis 213, 1349, 1445, 1583.
 casigneta 829.
 Castabala 729.
 castanea 1211, 1481.
 castaneipars 1309.
 castanoptera 1374, 1427.
Catocala 339.
 catocalina 338, 1081.
 caudata 351, 458.
 Caviria 1064.
 Ceira 1143.
 Celeia 1154.
 cenis 461.
 cerbera 227.
 certhia 1576.
certhia 1577.
 Cerura 1123.

- Cerura* 1127.
cervina 871, 906, 1062, 1075, 1092,
 1275, 1365, 1507.
Cetola 1166.
ceylanica 546.
ceylonica 874.
Chadisra 1138.
Chærotricha 965.
Chalcidica 1592.
Chalcosia 406.
Chalcosia 372, 401, 405, 443, 456.
 CHALCOSIIDÆ 349,
Chalia 498.
Chalia 495.
Challa 854.
chalybea 209.
chalybeatus 1617.
champa 1213,
Charilina 635.
Charala 1073.
charnidas 879.
Chatamla 426.
Chatra 1479.
cheela 1045, 1486.
Chelura 450.
Cheromettia 1322.
cherra 228.
Chionæma 731.
Chilena 1334,
chloroleuca 505.
Chora, 1121.
chordigera 994.
chordigera 994.
chota 625.
chromataria 499.
Chrysæglia 568.
chrysolopha 994.
Chrysorabdia 626.
Churinga 615.
cicada 369.
cidosia 1546.
Cifuna 1330.
cinctata 978.
cinerascens 540.
cingala 391.
cingalesa 715, 728, 1560.
cinnamomea 879, 1327, 1375.
circe 432.
Circinata 370.
circumdata 371, 894.
Cispia 926.
Cistidia 344.
citrina 907, 1376.
citrinula 1423.
clara 1032, 1048.
clavata 518.
clavatus 778.
Cleapa 1176.
Cleophora 500.
Cleosiris 482.
Clina 734.
Clisiocampa 1333.
Cnethocampa 1044.
Cobanilla 1264.
coccinea 661, 694.
Codanc 442.
Cænochromia 227, 283.
coffææ 1588.
coleta 462.
collaris 1414.
collaris 230.
Collita 578.
colon 617.
combinata 867.
combusta 1135.
cometaris 395.
comma 814, 1108.
communicans 316.
communis 317.
comparata 895, 901.
complens 1041.
complicata 998.
concana 530.
conchifera 1577.
Conchylis 695.
concolor 1005, 1508.
conferta 644, 1589.
confinis 273.
conformis 618.
confusa 292, 830.
congerens 678.
conjunctana 695.
consanguis 774.
consimilis 1377.
cousorta 489.
consorta 490.
conspersa 1319.
contaminata 378.
Contheyla 1278.
continuatus 786.
contracta 188, 318.
convergens 979.
Corma 1233.
correcta 46.
corusca 410, 415.
cosmiana 1301.
Cossa 600.
 COSSIDÆ 1581.
cossoides 1516.
Cossus 1581.
Cossus 1586, 1603, 1604.
costalis 1006, 1041, 1078, 1207.
Crambomorpha 566.
Crambomorpha 565, 567, 570, 615.
Crameria 634.
cramerii 491.
cramerii 490.
Cretonotos 786.
Cretonotos 816.
creusa 257.
Crcüsa 283.
cribraria 743.
cribraria 744, 745.
Cricula 1353.

Crino 1201.
crispatrix 1198.
cræsi 1095.
crotalaria 749.
cruentata 737.
Cryptothelea 489, 490.
cucullata 581.
Culasta 1232.
cuneonotatus 696.
cuprea 301, 497, 1310.
c prea 230.
cupreipennis 191, 229, 1379.
Curoba 478.
curvata 1046.
curvifera 1121.
Cyana 655.
Cyclidia 1058.
Cyclosia 421.
Cyclosia 400, 402, 419, 436, 446.
Cyenia 851.
Cyenia 883, 885.
Cydosia 634.
cygna 1049, 1064.
Cyllene 639, 641, 681.
cymbicornis 1050.
Cymella 678.
cynthia 1537.
Cyphanta 1229.
cyssea 230.
cysseoides 231.

D

Dabarita 1117.
Dabarita 1121.
Dalcera 1266.
Damalis 528.
Damalis 538.
Damata 1179.
damodara 1123.
damor 1618.
Danaka 1210.
Daplasa 1086.
Dappula 492.
Dasychira 975.
Dasychira 993, 994, 998, 1056.
datanga 485.
debos 277.
decedens 1311.
decisa 1489.
decorata 1380.
dccurrens 637, 1144.
decurtata 1476.
decussata 966.
defecta 696.
Deiopeia 670, 700, 741, 742, 744, 747,
 749, 750, 826.
Deiopeia 737.
deliaria 1259.
delicata 679.
delincata 896.
dclphiaria 1260.

denotata 1165.
dentata 1166.
dentatrix 319.
dentilinea 831.
Deroca 899.
detecta 1071.
detersa 1029.
detrita 655.
Devanica 390.
devestita 1061.
dharma 650, 1339.
diabolica 1381.
dianæ 1534.
diaphana 232, 1051, 1109.
diaphana 256.
dichromella 1212.
Dichromia 363.
Dicranura 1127.
DICRANURINÆ 1123.
diffusa 1382.
Digama 547.
digamma 908.
diminuta 217, 815.
Dinara 1135.
Dionychopus 833.
Dioptis 350.
Diospage 282, 288.
diphilæa 352.
diptera 233.
Dirphia 1457.
discalis 855, 1136.
discifera 897.
discinigra 832.
discinota 234, 937, 1158.
discisigna 651.
discispilaria 1253.
discistriga 680.
discivitta 293, 1063.
discordans 1383.
discrepans 1355.
disjuncta 619, 883.
dispar 1076.
dispersa 909.
disrupta 235, 1155.
dissimilis 1384.
distincta 320, 372.
distorta 620, 775.
divakara 662.
divaricata 1296, 1446.
divergens 1325.
dives 321.
divisa 236, 573, 857, 938, 1151, 1181,
 1493.
Dolgoma 595.
Doliche 654.
Doliche 645, 646.
dolosa 278, 1338.
domina 514.
dominia 515.
Dondera 479.
dorsalis 587.
doryca 519.

doublodaii 495.
 dreata 1367.
Dreata 1370, 1376, 1382, 1385, 1389,
 1394, 1396, 1402, 1407, 1409, 1410,
 1416, 1419, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1430,
 1431.
Drepana 1090.
 Drepana 1235.
 drepanoides 1353.
 DREPANULIDÆ 1234.
 Drymonia 1165.
 Dudusa 1188.
 dulcis 373, 744.
 Duomitus 1599.
 duplexa 1237, 1276.
 Dura 1084.
 duvaucelii 265.
 Dysauxes 276.

E

Earias 499.
Earias 508.
 eburneigutta 773.
Echidna 1534.
 Echlida 1070.
 edocla 374.
 edwardsii 1538.
 effracta 663.
 egens 531.
 ejecta 1191.
 elegans 631.
 Eligma 559.
 elongata 1528.
 Elydna 1122.
 emarginata 1225.
 emittens 816.
 endoclyta 1522.
 Enome 1028.
enteleola 570.
 entella 570.
Ephyra 1261.
 Epicopeia 351.
Episteme 325.
Epyrgis 401, 404.
 Epyrgis 417.
 equitalis 799.
 Erasmia 454.
Erastria 348.
 erecta 910.
 Eressa 272.
 ernestina 1233.
 eronioides 452.
 crosa 776.
 erycinoides 481.
 erythrozona 833.
Esthema 419.
 Estigena 1499.
Estigmene 818.
Eterusia 367, 368, 370, 372, 374, 375,
 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386,
 387, 391, 392, 449.

Euchætes 809.
Eucharia 478.
Euchelia 700.
 Euchromia 281.
Euchromia 217.
Eumeta 492.
 Eumeta 490.
Euphranor 1354.
Euplocia 515.
 Euplocia 513.
Euprepia 741, 782, 799, 802, 806,
 810, 822, 829, 833.
Euproctis 867, 917, 929, 930, 931, 932,
 966, 971, 974.
 Euproctis 933.
 Eupterote 1368.
Eupterote 1355, 1416, 1418.
 eurytion 197.
Euschema 426, 427.
 euschemoides 349.
 Eusemia 308.
Eusemia 340.
 Eutricha 1486.
 exanthemata 1137.
 excisa 353.
 exclamationis 782.
 excurrens 638.
 exigua 1080.
 extensa 237, 1246, 1573.
 extrusata 1261.

F

fabia 1385.
 fiada 1600.
falcata 1090.
 falcata 506.
 falcipennis 1482.
fascellina 1254, 1255.
 fasciata 375, 547, 589, 623, 722, 886,
 980, 1182, 1219, 1440, 1459.
fasciata 478.
fasciatrix 324.
 fasciculata 664.
fenestra 1354.
 fenestrata 1107.
 ferrea 392.
 ferrifasciata 568.
 ferrifera 1115.
 ferruginea 1194, 1322, 1337.
ferruginea 1491.
 ferruginosa 1162.
 fervida 238.
 ficus 538.
 figurana 511.
 figurata 548.
 fimbria 346.
 flabellicornis 396.
 flabrifera 609.
 flammealis 697.
 flammans 284.
 flava 193, 1238, 1341.

flavalis 834.
 flavens 590, 824.
 flavescens 426, 1052.
 flavicollis 571, 1415.
 flavicolor 800.
 flavicosta 621.
 flavida 1428.
 flavimacula 981.
 flaviplaga 393.
 flavistigma 1163.
 flavivenosa 698.
 flavomaculata 376.
 flavonigra 939.
 flavosignata 1487.
 flavovittata 1477.
 floccosa 723.
 flora 817.
 floralis 1342.
 florescens 858.
 fortunatus 1096.
francisca 787.
 fraterna 397, 765, 911, 1302, 1417,
 1429.
 frigida 645.
 frithi 1561.
frondosana 500, 501.
 frontalis 1300.
 frontirufa 1230.
 fulgens 1460.
 fulgurifera 1201.
 fulgurita 1195.
 fuliginosa 294, 436, 1007.
 fuliginosus 544.
 fulvida 295.
 fulvohirta 859.
 funebris 322.
 fusca 1441.
 fuscescens 445.
 fusiformis 267, 1036.
 fusifrons 756.
 fytchei 239.

G

Gadera 1223.
 galbana 1185.
 gamma 940.
 Ganpola 623.
 Gandhara 613.
 ganesa 1500.
 Gangarides 1339.
Ganisa 1356.
 Ganisa 1345.
 Garndinia 736.
 Gastropacha 1445.
Gastropacha 1274, 1349, 1456, 1499.
 Gazalina 993.
 gazella 665.
 gelida 654.
 gemina 433.
 geminata 1419.
 gemmifera 1203.

Genusa 893.
Geometra 463, 743.
 georgina 240.
 Ghoria 574.
 gigantea 198.
 gigas 556.
gigas 555.
 glacialis 430, 453.
 Glanycus 784.
 glaucescens 1356.
 glaucopsis 441.
Glaucopsis 273, 275, 287, 303.
 glaucopoides 279.
 gloriosa 699.
 Gluphisia 1177.
Gnophria 627, 629.
 godartii 241.
Gomena 925.
 Gonerda 755.
 gopara 835.
 Gorgopis 1614.
gossypii 500.
graciosa 1286.
grammophora 715.
 grandis 1008.
 gratiosa 700.
 grisea 1009, 1479.
 griseipennis 1386.
 Grotea 631.
 grotei 207, 242, 982, 1517, 1547.
 guerini 1539.
 guttata 745.
guttata 908.
 guttifera 666, 1312.
 guttivitta 545.
 guttulosana 710.
 Gynaephora 863.
 Gynautocera 399.
Gynautocera 372, 400, 407, 411, 443.
 gyra 1387.

H

hades 1367.
 hæmatopus 6£0.
 Hanisa 1106.
 Harapa 1077.
 Harpyia 1126.
hearseyana 550.
 hearseyana 549.
 hearseyi 1580.
Heleona 419.
 helferi 1562.
 heliconia 519.
heliconia 522.
 hepatica 1483.
 HEPIALIDÆ 1606.
 Hepialus 1606.
Hepialus 1586.
Heraclia 324.
 Heracula 1063.
 herbifera 1316.

Herimba 484.
 Herpa 438.
 Hesudra 373.
 Heterocampa 1167.
 Heteropan 437.
 Heterusia 367.
 hilaris 646, 1282.
 Himala 1056.
 himalayana 1124.
 hinnaeya 1591.
Hipocrita 528.
Hippola 290.
Histia 399.
 Histia 395.
 histrionicus 456.
 Hondella 1336.
 Hoplitis 1204.
 Horampella 1332.
 hormenia 404.
 horsfieldi 1102.
 howra 836, 912.
 hübneri 296.
hübneri 292.
 hügelii 501.
humeralis 306.
 humilis 681.
 huttoni 1103, 1551.
 hyalina 243, 446, 899.
 hydatina 244.
 Hydrusa 267.
Hydrusa 273.
Hylophila 506.
 Hyperæschra 1530.
 hyperantheræ 1501.
Hypercompa 342, 551, 810, 825.
 Hypercompa 798.
 Hyphantria 772.
 hypocalpe 1219.
Hypocrita 748.
 Hypoprepia 630.
Hypsa 512, 513, 515, 528, 529, 531, 532,
 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541,
 546.
 Hypsa 517.
 HYP SINÆ 512.

I

Icambosida 769.
 Icambosida 862.
 ichthyura 1193.
 icilia 941.
 ictérica 1117.
 iguavus 1388.
 ignescens 1531.
 igniflua 1502.
 ila 682.
ilita 1056.
illepida 1041.
 imaon 245.
Imaus 1012.
 imbecilis 1389.
 imbuta 860.

imitans 418.
 immaculata 942, 967.
 immutata 1390.
 imperialis 810.
 impleta 801.
 incandescens 1363.
 incerta 1030.
 incipiens 266.
 incitans 1223.
 inconcisa 913.
 inconspicua 683.
 indecisa 1232.
 indica 199, 276, 837, 1177, 1183, 1196,
 1333, 1590.
indica 1593.
 indicus 1131, 1606.
 indistincta 684.
 indrasana 344.
 inducta 602.
 inflexa 701.
 infumata 718.
 Ingura 1198.
 innotata 591.
 ino, 635.
 inobtrusa 1494.
 inops 541.
 inordinata 1114.
 inornata 1313.
 insignata 1262.
 insolitus 784.
insula 500.
 insulana 500, 550.
 intensa 1503.
 interlectum 473.
 intermixta 582.
 interrupta 787.
 interserta 685.
 interstitialis 556.
 invalida 1391.
 iole 1548.
 iratus 277.
 irenea 323.
 irregularis 790.
 irrorata 923, 1057, 1086, 1170, 1452.
irus 283.
 isabella 1283.
isabellina 762.

J

Jana 1363.
Jana 1362, 1365, 1366.
 javana 532.
 jucunda 838.
 junctura 1145.
 junctifera 882.
 justiciæ 914.
 juvenis 1336.

K

kamadena 1512.
 Kanchia 1088.

kandyia 1126.
kargalica 943.
kashghara 1200.
Katha 580.
katinka 1554.
kausalia 983.
khandalla 791.
khasiana 215, 246, 542, 1361, 1480.
Kophene 497.
Korawa 572.
Kosala 1485.

L

Lacida 875, 883, 884, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1043.
Lacides 538.
lactea 887, 944, 1053, 1110.
lactenta 520, 839.
lacticinia 463.
lactinea 818.
Lælia 889.
lalia 894, 896.
lalioides 886.
lata 1284, 1453.
laleana 1285.
lanceolata 1037.
lancina 507.
lanuginosa 1343.
lapidaria 734.
Lasiocampa 1488.
Lasiocampa 1335, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1444, 1457, 1458, 1463, 1494, 1500.
LASIOCAMPIDÆ 1327.
latana 736.
laticilia 475.
latifascia 945, 1176, 1317.
latipennis 1495.
latisiriga 472.
lativitta 377, 792, 961.
lativittata, 1292.
latreilii 247
laura 285
Laurion 432.
layardii 491.
Lebeda 1457.
Lebeda 1491, 1495, 1499, 1506, 1508.
lithiana 963.
Lenodora 1440.
Lenyra 204.
leopardina 802.
lepcha 248, 1025.
lepida 1286.
leptalina 447.
Leptojana 1430.
Leptosoma 472.
leto 1532.
Letois 1292.
Leucoma 945, 1088.
leucomelas 442.
leuconota 1591.

Leucopsumis 441.
leucosoma 263.
leucospilota 467, 557.
libera 249.
lichenigera 767.
lidderdalii 354, 1461.
ligncus 1599.
ligniferata 1526.
lignosa 1510.
lilacina 578, 890.
Limacodes 941, 1280, 1284, 1286, 1291.
Limacodes 1282.
LIMACODIDÆ 1265.
limbata 647, 915.
lindia 1549.
lineata 1023, 1430, 1462.
lineata 1022.
lineolata 1135.
lineosa 1366, 1418.
linga 702.
LIPARIDÆ 866.
Liparis 957, 958, 994.
Lithosia 555, 556, 565, 569, 570, 576, 577, 580, 582, 583, 591, 592, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 612, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 623, 635, 641, 656, 818.
Lithosia 617.
LITHOSIIDÆ 512.
LITHOSIINÆ 554.
lithosioides 1216.
litura 880.
litureta 1127.
Locharna 1065.
locuples 1330.
Loepa 1554.
lola 1569.
longipennis 339, 342, 803, 1179.
longivitta 1186.
lonomia 1251.
Lophopteryx 1161.
lotrix 738.
lucia 1393.
lucina 250.
lugubris 1097.
luna 1534.
lunata 946, 1010.
lunata 1014.
lunula 1541.
lüsca 1463.
lutescens 947.
Lyclene 675.
Lyclene 639, 641, 649, 706.
lydia 643.
Lymantria 883, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1030.
Lymantria 999.

M

mackwoodii 487.
Macrobrochis 582, 594, 602, 628, 656.
macrobrochis 554.

Macrocilix 1258.
mactans 703.
maculata 355, 361, 564, 900, 1171.
maculatrix 324.
maculifascia 711.
maculosa 464.
maculosa 1008.
madana 948.
mænas 1533.
magnifica 378, 569.
mahananda 1454.
Mahanta 1478.
Mahavira 571.
Mabasena 496.
Mahoba 1057.
major 483.
malabaricus 1619.
Manatha 493.
manulea 585.
marchalii 551.
marcidus 1607.
Mardara 997.
margaritacea 724.
margaritaria 725.
marginalis 929.
marginata 721, 819, 969, 1003, 1264.
marmorata 365.
marmorea 515, 1214.
maruta 984.
masoni 251.
matherana 777.
mathura 1026.
Megasoma 1500.
melanophila 945.
melanopsis 811.
melanthus 764.
melas 252.
Melittia 195.
memblaria 513.
Menapia 1187.
Menapia 1512.
mendosa 1037.
Messata 1426.
metallica 432.
metamelana 949.
Metunastria 1439, 1457.
metaphæa 1146
metarhoda 1008.
Metisa 494.
mezankooria 1563.
micans 1011.
Micra 502.
Microsemyra 865.
midana 401.
Migoplastis 546.
miles 434.
Milleria 410, 415, 425, 432, 433.
Milleria 435.
Miltochrista 686, 695, 703.
Miltochrista 632.
mincus 1592.
minor 486, 498, 1439, 1601.

minuticornis 1220.
miranda 1555.
Miresa 1294, 1443.
Miresa 1305.
Mithuna 599.
modesta 1437.
mœrens 985.
mollifera 1394.
mollis 1314, 1395.
Moma 1213.
mona 757.
Monema 1324.
montana 253, 783.
monycha 521.
moolaica 468.
moorei 271, 362, 820, 1111, 1141.
mopsa 478.
mopsa 779.
mori 1098.
Morpheus 1586.
Multifenestrata 1354.
multigutta 268.
multiguttatus 825.
multistrigata 1593.
multivittata 768.
munda 1012.
murina 1357.
murinus 1608.
Murlida 1417.
musa 274.
muscularia 1254.
Mustilia 1431.
mutans 1396.
mylitta 1564.
mysticata 1258.

N

Nadata 1189.
Nagunda 1047.
nanda 1464.
nandina 1499.
Naprepa 1091, 1092, 1093.
nararia 1287.
narcissus 559.
Narosa 1318.
Natada 1272
naudina 1499.
Næara 1281, 1282, 1286, 1289, 1290.
nebulosa 533, 552, 652, 1565.
nelciuna 457.
Neochera 514.
Necomiresa 1316.
Ncoris 1551.
nepalensis 1609.
nepcha 200.
Nepita 642.
nerice 1180.
nervosa 996.
Netria 1215.
newara 201, 254, 1575.
nictneri 363, 490.

Niganda 1149.
 nigra 1594.
 nigrescens 300, 422, 427, 558.
 nigricans 793, 1397.
 nigrifrons 583, 862.
 nigripars 592.
 nigripennis 325.
 nigrifula 986.
 nigrovenosa 465.
 Nikaea 342.
 nilgira 398.
 nilgirica 1398.
Nioda 1036.
 nipalensis 326.
 Nisaga 1437.
 Nishada 609.
 nivaha 1315.
 nivea 576.
 niveiceps 1189.
 niveosparsa 987.
 nivimacula 291.
 nobilis 1465.
Noctua 478, 522, 528, 538, 739, 742, 779,
 1097, 1225, 1286.
 Nola 728.
 Northia 215.
 notata 746.
notata 1039.
 Notioptera 278.
 Notodonta 1190.
 NOTODONTIDÆ 1114.
 NOTODONTINÆ 1135.
 nubecula 603.
 nubifascia 686.
 nuda 867.
 Nudaria 722.
Nudaria 721.
 Numenes 962.
 Nyaca 856.
 Nyctemera 460.
Nyctemera 469, 471, 472, 473.
 nyctemerata 804.
 NYCTEMERIDÆ 460.
 NYCTEOLIDÆ 499.
 nydia 840.
Nygmia 941.
Nyssia 1316.
Nyssia 1284, 1305.

O

obfuscata 1013.
 obliquiplaga 1172.
 obliquivitta 841.
 oblitterans 597.
 obscurus 1540.
 obsolescens 1120.
 obsoleta 687, 1014.
 obtusa 1247.
 ocellata 1263, 1324.
ocellifera 780.
 ochracea 648, 881, 1147, 1297.

ochrea 1252.
 ochripes 1072.
 ochripicta 1399.
 ochsenheimeri 255.
 Ocinarra 1108.
 octopunctata 379.
 ocellularis 868.
 Odagra 1061.
 Odonestis 1491.
 Oenistis 570.
Oenistis 614, 627.
 oenone 256.
Oiketicus 489, 490, 492, 495.
 olearia 1038.
 Olene 1035.
Oligoclona 994, 996.
 olivascena 448.
ommatoporaria 1263.
 ophideroides 1221.
 opponens 1116, 1466.
 Oraesia 1224.
 orbicularis 512.
 Oreta 1246.
 Orgyia 872.
Orgyia 882.
 orientalis 286, 327, 751, 812.
ornata 1394.
 orthograpta 1222.
Orvasca 925.
Orygia 868.
 Oxicesta 1214.

P

Pachenome 1029.
pachyjana 1409.
Pachyphilonia 546.
 Pachythiris 210.
 Padenia 641.
 Paidia 721.
 Palirisa 1365.
Pallene 641.
 pallens 593, 667.
 pallida 572, 605, 719, 865, 891, 1180,
 1239, 1303, 1345, 1350, 1362, 1530.
pallida 1456.
 pallidum 1504.
 palmata 688.
 palpalis 1266.
palpigera 1266.
 paluta 1359.
Panassa 715.
 Pandala 1338.
 pandya 1358.
 Pangora 775.
 pannosa 794, 1217.
 panthona 423.
paphia 1564.
 paphos 522.
Papilio 367, 369.
 papilionaria 399.
 papilionaris 419.

- Paraona* 567.
Parasa 1295.
Parasa 1280.
Paravetta 1158.
pardalina 747.
pardicolor 1595.
parivala 1518.
partita 962.
partita 502.
parva 579.
parvula 420, 752.
pascua 640.
passalis 257.
pastoralis 1288.
Patana 1076.
patrana 963, 1240.
patula 1359.
paucipunctata 1590.
pauperatus 1610.
pavica 1248.
pectinicornis 411.
pectoralis 258.
Pegella 1022.
Penora 1066.
Pentacitrotus 733.
penthica 1097.
perdica 350.
perdix 988.
peregrina 668.
Pericallia 860.
Peridrome 512.
Perina 866.
permutata 1400.
Pernyi 1564.
perornata 669, 755.
perrottetii 1566.
persecta 523.
persimilis 1401.
perspicua 1354.
peshwa 328.
petosiris 1402.
Phacusa 303.
Phagorista 338.
Phagorista 343.
Phalana 348, 350, 402, 419, 423, 441, 461, 462, 463, 466, 478, 513, 514, 519, 521, 525, 528, 532, 559, 570, 635, 670, 733, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 764, 781, 787, 818, 941, 1010, 1024, 1098, 1286, 1385, 1402, 1457, 1497, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1564, 1586, 1592.
phalanaria 1420.
Phalanna 281.
Phalera 1513.
PHALERIÆ 1510.
Pharetra 774.
Phassus 1615.
Phauda 284.
Pheosia 1205.
philenora 356.
Philona 540.
Philopator 360.
Philosamia 1541.
philoxena 357.
philoxene 357.
Phissama 761.
Phocoderma 1274.
phorcus 202.
Phragmatobia 782.
Phragmataecia 1600.
picta 750.
pictus 476.
Pida 959.
Pidonus 444.
Pidorus 441.
Pintia 392.
Pitane 643, 644.
Pitasila 467.
placida 1332, 1467.
plagiata 805, 970.
plagiata 1458.
plagidotata 1058.
plagifera 471, 1468.
plaginota 534.
plagiviridis 1173.
plana 494, 524, 882, 971, 1346.
Plectropteron 1534.
plumipes 1431.
plumosa 1209, 1351.
plusiata 1156.
plusioides 1202.
Pocilocampa 1509.
polydora 358.
polymena 287.
Pompostola 282, 288.
Porthesia 929.
Porthetria 1024.
Porthetria 1010.
postica 720, 875, 950, 1060, 1148, 1241, 1347.
postincisa 951.
postvitta 297.
Prabhasa 621.
Pramila 190.
prasana 1125.
prasena 560.
prasina 1456.
pretiosa 412, 704.
primosticta 1107.
primularis 431, 1421.
princeps 916.
principalis 806.
procera 1519.
Procodeca 1068.
Procotes 217.
Procris 214.
producta 535.
prominens 689.
promittens 1042.
Prorodeca 889.
protuberans 608.
provocans 1226.
proxima 329.
Psalis 1090.

Pseudomesa 1031.
Pseudomesa 1030.
Pseudosesia 207.
Psychoë 265.
Psyche 495.
 PSYCHIDÆ 487.
Pterothysanus 474.
Ptilomacra 1336.
Ptilophora 1200.
puella 670.
pulchella 380, 454, 739.
pulcherrima 1160.
pulchra 330.
pulchra 739.
pullata 1529.
punctata 606, 758, 1326.
punctella 634.
punctifascia 926.
punctifuscia 686.
punctilinea 653, 863.
punctistriga 821.
punica 1289.
punicea 705.
purpurescens 1620.
pusilla 917, 1015, 1596.
pustulifera 508.
pustulifera 998.
Pydna 1182.
pygmæa 917.
pylotis 748.
pyraliformis 1210.
pyretorum 1550.
pyriformis 1496.
pyrrhochroma 1033.

Q

quadrangularis 972.
quadricincta 1457.
quadricolor 302.
quadrifasciata 413, 1432.
quadrilinea 1478.
quadrinotata 298, 629.
quadrinotata 671, 1603.
quadriplaga 599.
quadriplagiata 1031.
quadriramosa 822.
quadrisignata 604.
quatuornotatus 1603.

R

Rabila 1300.
Rachia 1209.
Radhica 1477.
radians 690.
raja 381.
rajah 210.
Rajendra 789.
Ramesa 1525.
rana 952.
Ranghana 606.

Ratarda 365.
raya 1520.
recta 1469.
rectistria 1227.
recurrens 1199.
Redoa 1048.
Redoa 1056.
regalis 807.
religiosa 1104.
remelana 565.
repanda 189, 1290, 1470.
Repena 871, 1075.
restitura 1197.
reticulata 598.
Retina 440.
retracta 1284.
retractata 1291.
Rhaphidognatha 300.
rhebus 288.
Rhodia 1575.
rhodina 1016.
Rhodogastria 764.
rhodopa 766.
Rhodope 396.
Rhodophila 1121.
rhodophila 769.
Rhyparia 850.
Ricine, 889.
ricini 780 1541.
Rigema 1090.
Rilia 1035, 1037, 1041.
Rinaca 1573.
risa 382.
Roselia 640.
Rosama 1202.
rosea 1340.
roseata 729.
rotundata 883.
Roylei 1567.
rubescens 759.
rubida 851.
rubida 883.
rubidorsa 769.
rubiginea 1142.
rubiginosa 1431.
rubilinea 842.
rubitincta 843.
rubricosa 706.
rubricosta 788.
rubripennis 888.
rubrivitta 440.
rufescens 1273, 1578.
ruffrons 616.
rugosa 1274.
rufotessellata 1320.

S

saccharum 1602.
sadana 1242.
sagrara 1034.
Salassa 1569.

- salsettensis 1621.
Samia 1537.
 sangana 1521.
 sangarida 478, 781.
 Sangatissa 1422.
 Sanguiflua 402.
 sanguinalis 760.
 sanguinea 1249, 1485.
sanguinolenta 818.
 sargania 259.
 saturatalis 1231.
saturalis 1231.
 saturata 1164.
 Saturnia 1545..
Saturnia 1354, 1532, 1535, 1537, 1541,
 1542, 1553, 1554, 1559, 1564, 1569,
 1571, 1572, 1574.
 SATURNIIDÆ 1531.
 saundersi, 543.
 savara 771.
scalaris 1586.
 Scaptesytle 363.
schænerri 230.
 Sciapteron 208.
 scintillans 437, 924.
 scolioides 206.
 Scopelodes 1265.
scriptiplaga 1499.
 sectinotis 331.
 securis 1090.
 Seirarctia 822.
 selene 1534.
 semicineta 1047.
 semifascia 649.
 semihyalina 306.
 semipavonaria 1257.
 semisignata 927.
 semivitta 953.
Sephisa 391.
 sericea 526, 1054, 1073, 1082, 1267,
 1321.
 sericeipennis 575.
 serva 613.
 servula 1497.
 Sesapa 636.
Setina 649, 726.
 Setina 650.
 setinochroa 717.
 Setora 1325.
 Seudyra 338.
 sexnotata 1611.
 sexpunctata 449.
 shadulla 1552.
 shahama 383.
 sherwilli 1105.
 shevaroyensis 1352.
 siamensis 289.
 siamica 260.
 Sidyma 561.
 signa 672.
signata 644
 signata 384, 1304, 1442, 1498, 1597.
 signifer 1622.
 signifera 1364.
 sikkima 208, 1112, 1152, 1157, 1159,
 1174, 1192, 1208, 1447, 1556.
 sikkimensis 809, 1132.
 siletti 964.
 silhetensis 332.
 Silhetensis 332.
 silhetica 1066, 1542.
silhetica 1535.
siliquana 500.
 silvandra 525.
 simareea 614.
 similata 414.
 similis 553, 808, 1017, 1292, 1334,
 1348, 1403, 1433, 1522.
simillima 500.
 simla 1571.
 simplex 333, 771, 876, 1438.
 simplicia 1568.
 sinensis 1099.
 sinuata 712, 1178, 1404, 1448.
 sipahi 795.
siva 1500.
 sivalica 1557.
 sladeni 261.
smaragdinana 500.
 sobrina 1018.
 soerus 869.
 solita 726.
 Somena 923.
 Somera 1059.
 sordida 610, 713, 844, 1074.
 Soritia 445.
 Spalyria 1413.
 sparsigutta 852.
 Spatalia 1203.
spectabilis 1579.
 specularia 1255.
 specularis 1243.
 specularix 509.
 speiplena 502.
 Sphecia 188.
 Sphetta 1139.
 sphingiformis 1188, 1484.
 Sphingognatha 1361.
Sphinx 196, 205, 222, 227, 230, 245, 257,
 282, 283, 287, 288, 290, 411, 764.
Spilarctia 769, 792, 822.
 Spilarctia 827.
Spilosoma 762, 768, 769, 792, 815, 821,
 822, 827, 828, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834,
 835, 837, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847,
 848.
 Spilosoma, 756.
 pilosomata 770.
 pilosomoides 691, 826.
 splendens 567.
 staudingeri 203.
 Stauropus 1123.
 stelligera 403.
Stenoglene 1435.

- stigmata 845, 1471.
 stigmatica 1598.
 stigmigera 1523.
 stilbioides 732.
 Stilpnotia 1072.
Stilpnotia 867.
 stipata 214.
 stoliczkana 1553.
 straminea 632.
 strigata 627, 989, 1204.
strigata 815.
 strigifascia 1153.
 strigipennis 1065.
 strigivenata 537.
 strigula 1335.
 strigulifera 1043.
 Suana 1505.
 sabapicalis 1199.
 subaurata 275.
 Subcaudata 280.
 subcervina 727.
 subcinerea 714.
 subcostalis 1443.
 subcurvifera 1424.
subcyanescens 425.
 subdita 930, 1405.
 subdives 1344.
 subfascia 539, 846, 877.
 subfasciata 918.
 subhyalina 438.
 subjecta 1070.
 sublutea 385.
 submarginalis 262.
 submarginata 1055.
 subnigra 931.
 subnotata 884, 925, 1106.
subnotata 1326.
 subornata 673.
 subparallela 1490.
 subquadrata 512.
 subsimilis 526.
 substrigosa 869.
substrigosa 1457.
subtilis 634.
 subtilis 1118.
subtincta 867.
 subvitrea 1088.
 suffundens 707.
suffusa 889, 1246.
 suffusa 847, 1406.
 sulphurea 1449.
 superans 1019.
 superba 510.
 Sura 209.
 Susica 1301.
 suttadra 753.
 Sybrida 1114.
Syntomis 217, 266, 267, 268, 269, 70,
 273, 275, 278, 279, 280, 292, 296, 301,
 302, 303, 306.
 Syntomis 218.
 syntomoides 264.
 syrastrina 1439.
 syringa 749.
 Systropha 586.
- T
- Tagora 1355.
Tagora 1362, 1394.
 taoensis 1407.
 taprobanes 307.
 taprobanis 715, 1543.
 Taragama 1500.
 Tarika 576.
 Tarsolepis 1201.
 Tascia 301.
 Tasema 216.
 Tatargyna 750.
 tavoyanus 1612.
 Tegulata 607.
 templetonii 492.
 tenebrosa 303, 716, 990, 1089, 1524.
tentans 1225.
 tenuiformis 269.
 tenuisigna 611.
 terminalis 584.
 terminata 692, 898.
tertius 492.
 tessellata 633.
tessellata 695.
 tessellatus 1604.
 testacea 885, 1069, 1077, 1184, 1268,
 1416.
 tetragona 612.
 tetraonis 1605.
 Teulisna 610.
 textor 1100.
 Thagora 511.
Thaumatopeæa 1045.
 tbelebas 290.
thelebe 290.
 Tbemaca 901.
 Theophila 1101.
 Thiacidias 1060.
 thibeta 1572.
 thibetica 754.
 thoracica 304, 1278.
 Thosea 1275.
 thwaitesii 488, 991, 1113.
 Thygorina 768.
 Thymara 458.
 Thymistada 1234.
 Thyrassia 280.
 Thyris 205.
 tbyter 740.
 tigrina 850.
 tinctifera 954.
Tinea 634, 739.
 Tinolius 773.
 Tinthia 191.
 todara 848, 1020, 1408.
 Torona 1115.
 torrida 1450.

Tortrix 500.
 tortuosa 516.
Tospitis 710, 736.
 tosta 1527.
Trabala 1189.
 Trabala 1452.
 transiens 340, 762.
 translata 1434.
 transversa 641, 853, 995, 1122.
 transversata 1298.
Triamura 275.
 Triamura 271.
 Trichia 1080.
 Trichiura 1480.
 tricineta 194.
 tricolor 364, 386, 428, 785.
trifascia 1457.
 trifasciata 919.
 trifenestrata 1354.
 triguttata 674.
 triliturata 387.
 Trilocha 1091.
 Trilochana 206.
 trilochoides 1329.
 trimacula 388.
 tripartita 347, 708, 796, 1299.
 tripunctaria 466.
 tripunctata 1234.
 Tripura 560.
 triseriata 1425.
 tristis 1435.
 tristrigosa 503.
Trisula 998.
 Trisula 1331.
 Trisuloides 1081.
 trivittata 709.
Trichilium 195, 197, 202, 204.
Tropæa 1532, 1533, 1534.
 truncata 1119.
 Trypanophora 305.
 Trypheromera 471.
 Turnaca 1511.
 Tyana 504.
 tyrianthina 334.

U

umbrina 1027.
 umbrinus 1613.
 undata 1410.
 undans 1409, 1472.
undifera 1410.
 undulifera 1451, 1623.
 undulosa 639, 1360, 1509.
 unicolor 1268, 1293.
 unifascia 772, 1277.
 uniformis 849, 973.
 unimacula 920.
 ursina 1269.
 usta 1256.
 utetheisa 739.

V

vacillans 763.
 vagabunda 1228.
 vagesa 594.
 Vamuna 563.
 varana 577.
 varia 861, 974, 992, 1455.
 varians 469, 921, 1093.
 variegata 955, 1175, 1331, 1411, 1473.
 variolosa 470.
 varipes 1121.
 varunæa 359.
 vatama 1250.
 velutina 1274.
 venalba 527.
venaria 419.
 venosa 341, 105, 439, 622, 864, 892,
 922, 928, 1067, 1270.
 venosata 996.
 venulia 348.
 venus 730.
 venusta 424.
venustum 1500.
 vespoides 394.
 vesta 1544.
 vestita 1279.
 vetula 324, 335.
 vialis 1436.
 victrix 336.
 vilis 956, 1614.
 vinacea 1021, 1244.
 vinaceus 1133.
 vinata 1474.
 vinosa 1412.
 vira 1245.
 virescens 389, 1079, 1134.
 virginalis 425.
 virguncula 932.
 viridata 628-
 viridescens 878, 1215.
viridicans 1592.
 viridifusca 1059.
 vishnu 1456.
 vitelliua 957.
 Vithora 344.
 vitrea 270.
 vittata 797, 1444.
 vittipalpis 1251.
 vulcania 337.
 vulneratus 733.
 vulpina 1271, 1475.

W

wallichii 1579.
 whitei 1580.

Xanthestes 745.
 xanthochlora 1229.

xanthophila 1187.
 xanthorrhæa 958.
 xerampelina 870.

Z

Zadadra 620.
 zaida 459.
 Zana 1510.
 Zaranga 1217.
 zebraica 299.
 zebrina 693.

zehma 415.
 zelica 443.
 zenotea 444.
Zenzera 1585, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591,
 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1598.
 Zeuzera 1584.
 Zonosoma 473.
zuleika 1354.
 zuleika 416, 1574.
Zygæna 211, 227, 230, 233, 257, 297,
 396, 411, 441.
 ZYGÆNIDÆ 211.



